RWANDA - Demographic Health Survey 2005

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda - MINECOFIN

Report generated on: February 18, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.statistics.gov.rw/index.php

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
RWA-NISR-DHS-2005-v01

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 1.0 Edited, anonymous dataset for public distribution.

PRODUCTION DATE
2005-10-01

Overview

ABSTRACT
The main objectives of the RDHS-III were:

! At the national level, gather data to determine demographic rates, particularly fertility and infant and child mortality rates, and analyze the direct and indirect factors that determine

fertility and child mortality rates and trends.

! Evaluate the level of knowledge and use of contraceptives among women and men.

! Gather data concerning family health: vaccinations; prevalence and treatment of diarrhea, acute respiratory infections (ARI), and fever in children under the age of five; antenatal care

visits; and assistance during childbirth.

! Gather data concerning the prevention and treatment of malaria, particularly the possession and use of mosquito nets, and the prevention of malaria in pregnant women.

! Gather data concerning child feeding practices, including breastfeeding and, in half the households surveyed, collect anthropometric measurements to evaluate the nutritional status

of women and children, and test for anemia in children under the age of five, women between the ages of 15 and 49, and men between the ages of 15 and 59.

! Gather data concerning knowledge and attitudes of women and men about STIs and AIDS, and evaluate recent changes in behavior with respect to the use of condoms.

! Gather data to determine adult mortality levels at the national level.

! Gather quality data concerning domestic violence.

! Gather data concerning the types of care and support received by those under the age of 60 who died in the 12 months preceding the survey.

! Collect blood samples in half of the households surveyed to estimate the prevalence of HIV in the adult population of reproductive age—anonymous HIV testing of women age 15 to 49

and men age 15 to 59.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
Household

Scope

NOTES
The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview.

The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit such as the main source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, the main energy source used for cooking, ownership of various durable goods, ownership and use of mosquito nets, and the type of salt used for cooking.

In addition, questions were asked about the type of assistance or support received by vulnerable members of the population such as the very ill, and orphaned or otherwise vulnerable children. The questionnaire was also used to register people eligible for anthropometric (height and weight) measurements and the collection of samples for hemoglobin and HIV testing.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information on all women of reproductive age (15-49 years) and covered a wide variety of topics, including:

-Background characteristics

-Reproductive history

-Knowledge and use of contraceptive methods

- Fertility preferences

- Antenatal, childbirth, and postpartum care

- Breastfeeding and child feeding practices

- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses

- Marriage and sexual activity

- Women's work and husband's background characteristics

- AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections

- Adult mortality

- Domestic violence

The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 years living in every second household of the RDHS-III sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected information similar to that of the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, or nutrition.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
health policy [8.6]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
childbearing, family planning and abortion [8.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
drug abuse, alcohol and smoking [8.3]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
nutrition [8.7]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
specific diseases and medical conditions [8.9]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
housing [10.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
land use and planning [10.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
fertility [14.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
morbidity and mortality [14.4]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
It was a nationwide survey.The survey covered the whole country,all provinces and all districts.

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
Household.

UNIVERSE
-Men aged 15-59 years

-Women aged 15-49

-Children aged 0-5 years

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	MINECOFIN

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Treatment and Research AIDS Center	Ministry of Health	Technical Assistance
Laboratoire National de Rfrence	Ministry of Health	HIV Test
Service National de Recensement		
MACRO International		Questionnaire Design
		Data Analysis

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
United Nations for International Cultural Education Fund	UNICEF	
United States for International Development	USAID	

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
International Household Survey Network	World Bank	Provide MM Metadata toolkit.
OPM Oxford Policy management		Archive Technical Support

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	MINECOFFIN	Study Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2012-06-19

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0

(This is our first documentation using Metadata Editor)

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI-RWA-NISR-DHS-2005-v01.

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the RDHS-III used a stratified, two-stage cluster selection. The primary sampling unit is the EA as defined in the 2002 census. Each province is separated into urban and rural areas to create the sampling strata and the sample was drawn independently in each stratum. There were therefore 23 strata in total, because the City of Kigali comprised one strata, as it had no rural component. In the first stage, 432 EAs were selected with probability proportional to size, the size being the number of households in the EA.

An updating operation listed all the households in each selected EA and this list was used to select the households for the second stage. Before this updating of the households, the larger EAs were divided into segments, of which only one was selected for the survey. In the second stage, in each EA selected in the first stage, a fixed number of households (20 households in each urban cluster, 24 households in each rural
cluster) were selected using a systematic selection based on the new list of households created during the household listing. In all, 10,644 households were selected for the women's interview.
All members of each selected household were listed in the Household Questionnaire. Every woman age 15-49 in the household was interviewed using the Women's Questionnaire. Half of the households
selected for the women's interview were also selected for the men's interview. In this subsample of households all men age 15-59 were interviewed. All men age 15-59 and all women age 15-49 in this subsample of households were also asked to consent to an HIV test.

In all, 462 EAs were selected (111 in urban areas and 351 in rural areas) and 10,644 households were selected (2,220 in urban areas and 8,424 in rural areas.)

Deviations from Sample Design

The sample for the RDHS-III survey covered the population residing in ordinary households across the country. A national sample of 10,644 households was selected. The sample was first stratified to provide adequate representation of urban and rural areas as well as all 12 provinces including the "City of Kigali," the nation's capital. Decentralization reforms were introduced after this sample was drawn, resulting in new geographically-based divisions that regroup the former districts into five new provinces. However, the sample used posed no obstacle to adequate representation of the new provinces and the data in this report present key indicators corresponding to the five recently created provinces (South, West, North, East, and the City of Kigali).

The survey used a two-stage sample design. The first stage involved selecting primary sampling units (PSUs) based on the list of enumeration areas covered in 2002 General Population and Housing Census (RGPH) prepared by the National Census Bureau. These enumeration areas provided the master frame for the drawing of 462 clusters (351 rural and 111 urban), selected with a representative probability proportional to their size. A strictly proportional sample allocation would have resulted in a very low number of urban households in certain provinces such as Umutara. It was therefore necessary to slightly over-sample urban areas in order to survey a sufficient number of households to produce reliable estimates for urban areas.

The second stage involved selecting a sample of households in these enumeration areas. In order to adequately guarantee the accuracy of the indicators, it was necessary to control the total size of the households drawn by setting the number of households to be surveyed at 20 in urban clusters and 24 in rural clusters. Because of the nonproportional distribution of the sample among the different strata and the fact that the number of households was set for each cluster, weighting was used to ensure the validity of the sample at both national and regional levels.
All women age 15-49 years who were either usual residents of the selected household or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed (approximately 11,500 women). In addition, in a subsample of every second household selected for the survey, a sample of 5,000 men age 15-59 years was selected to be interviewed. In this subsample, all men and women eligible for the individual survey were also eligible for the HIV test. In addition, in this subsample of households, all women eligible for the survey and all children under the age of five were eligible for the anemia test. Finally, in this same subsample of households, all women eligible for the survey and all children under the age of five were eligible for height and weight measurements to determine their
nutritional status.

Response Rate

All of the 462 clusters selected for the sample were able to be surveyed for the RDHS-III. A total of 10,644 households were selected, of which 10,307 households were identified and occupied at the time of the survey. Among these households, 10,272 completed the Household Questionnaire, yielding a response rate of nearly 100 percent (Table 1.1).
In the 10,272 households surveyed, 11,539 women age 15-49 years were identified as being eligible for the individual interview; interviews were completed with 11,321 of these women, yielding a response rate of 98 percent. Male interviews were conducted in every second household. A total of 4,959 men age 15-59 years were identified in the subsample of households. Of these 4,959 men, 4,820 completed the individual interviews, yielding a response rate of 97 percent.
The response rates were slightly higher in rural areas for both men and women.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the RDHS-III:
Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire.
The content of these questionnaires was based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS project. Technical meetings between experts and representatives of the Rwandan government and national and international organizations were held beginning in June 2004 to discuss the content of the questionnaires. The inputs generated by these meetings were used to modify the model questionnaires to reflect the needs of users and the relevant population, family planning, HIV/AIDS, and other health issues in Rwanda. The final questionnaires were then translated from French into English and Kinyarwanda.

These questionnaires were further refined and then finalized in December 2004 after pretesting and training of field staff. The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview.
The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit such as the main source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, the main energy source used for cooking, ownership of various durable goods, ownership and use of mosquito nets, and the type of salt used for cooking. In addition, questions were asked about the type of assistance or support received by vulnerable members of the population such as the very ill, and orphaned or otherwise vulnerable children. The questionnaire was also used to register people eligible for anthropometric (height and weight) measurements and the collection of samples for hemoglobin and HIV testing.
The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information on all women of reproductive age (15-49 years) and covered a wide variety of topics

The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 years living in every second household of the RDHS-III sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected information similar to that of the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, or nutrition.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2005-02-28	2005-07-13	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Staff responsible for the survey at the National Institute of Statistics, in collaboration with the technical team, recruited approximately 95 people to participate in data collection during the main survey, 33 of whom were medically qualified to take blood samples. Four weeks of training were provided, from 21 January to 21 February, followed by three days of practicum in urban and rural areas not selected for the main survey.

After the training, the field agents were divided into 15 teams, each of which contained a team leader, a supervisor, three female interviewers and one male interviewer. One of the three female interviewers and the male interviewer also served as medical technicians.

Data collection began on 28 February 2005 in the City of Kigali. This location made it possible to closely monitor the teams before they were dispatched to more distant areas. After two weeks, all teams, except for those remaining to complete the work in the City of Kigali, were deployed to their respective work zones. Data collection was completed on 13 July 2005.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	MINECOFIN

SUPERVISION

Supervision has been conducted by NISR staff and coordinated by Appoline

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data entry on personal computers began on 23 March 2005, three weeks after the survey was launched in the field. Data were entered by a team of eight data processing personnel recruited and trained for this task, assisted during these operations by 4 others.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2005 RDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2005 RDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ
somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2005 RDHS-III sample is the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formula. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2005 RDHS-III is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates. The Taylor linearization method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, r = y/x, where y represents the total sample value for variable y, and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration. The variance of r is computed using the formula given below, with the standard error being the square root of the variance:

File Description

Variable List

HH

Content	This file contains the data related to The household questionnaire
Cases	10644
Variable(s)	82
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Department of Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11072	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V11073	HV000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V11074	HV001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V11075	HV002	Household number	contin	numeric	Household number
V11076	HV003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V11077	HV004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V11078	HV005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V11079	HV006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	Month of interview
V11080	HV007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	Year of interview
V11081	HV008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	Date of interview (CMC)
V11082	HV009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V11083	HV010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V11084	HV011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V11085	HV012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V11086	HV013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V11087	HV014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V11088	HV015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V11089	HV016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V11090	HV017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V11091	HV018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V11092	HV019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V11093	HV020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V11094	HV021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V11095	HV022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V11096	HV023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V11097	HV024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V11098	HV025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11099	HV026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11100	HV027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V11101	HV028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V11102	HV030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V11103	HV031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V11104	HV032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V11105	HV033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V11106	HV035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V11107	HV040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V11108	HV041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V11109	HV042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V11110	HV043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V11111	HV044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	
V11112	HV201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
V11113	HV204	Time to get to water source	contin	numeric	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?
V11114	HV205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?
V11115	HV206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household have electricity?
V11116	HV207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a radio?
V11117	HV208	Has television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a television?
V11118	HV209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a refrigerator?
V11119	HV210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does any member of this household own a bicycle?
V11120	HV211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	Does any member of this household own a motorcycle or motor scooter?
V11121	HV212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	Does any member of this household own a car or truck?
V11122	HV213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V11123	HV214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V11124	HV215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V11125	HV217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V11126	HV218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V11127	HV219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V11128	HV220	Age of head of household	contin	numeric	
V11129	HV221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a non-mobile telephone?
V11130	HV225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	Do you share this toilet facility with other households?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11131	HV226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V11132	HV227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?
V11133	HV228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V11134	HV230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V11135	HV231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V11136	HV232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V11137	HV233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V11138	HV234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V11139	HV270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V11140	HV271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V11141	HML1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	How many mosquito nets does your household have?
V11142	HML1A	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V11143	HML2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V11144	SHREGNAT	Natural region	discrete	numeric	
V11145	SH28D	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V11146	SH101	Number of 18-59 sick	discrete	numeric	
V11147	SH201	Death in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V11148	SH202	Number of deaths in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V11149	SH35A	Woman line number for section X	discrete	numeric	
V11150	SHDISTRICT	District of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11151	SHSTRUCT	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V11152	SH35	Iodine salt test	discrete	numeric	
V13192	V82	Weight	discrete	numeric	

Person

Content	Data related to Individual questionnaire
Cases	47851
Variable(s)	110
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Department of Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11153	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V11154	PID	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V11155	HV101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?
V11156	HV102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME) usually live here?
V11157	HV103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) stay here last night?
V11158	HV104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) male or female?
V11159	HV105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	How old is (NAME)?
V11160	HV106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) ever attended school? If so, what is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended?
V11161	HV107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) ever attended school? If so, what is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level?
V11162	HV108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V11163	HV109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V11164	HV110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V11165	HV111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?
V11166	HV112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME)'s natural mother usually live in this HH or was she a guest last night?
V11167	HV113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?
V11168	HV114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME)'s natural father usually live in this HH or was he a guest last night?
V11169	HV115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	What is (NAME)'s current marital status?
V11170	HV116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V11171	HV117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11172	HV118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V11173	HV120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V11174	HV121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the (year to year+1) school year?
V11175	HV122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	During this/that school year, what level is/was (NAME) attending?
V11176	HV123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	During this/that school year, what grade is/was (NAME) attending?
V11177	HV124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V11178	HV125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the previous school year , that is (year-2 to year-1)?
V11179	HV126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?
V11180	HV127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?
V11181	HV128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V11182	HV129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V11183	HML12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V11184	HML13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V11185	HML14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V11186	HML15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V11187	HML16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V11188	HML17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V11189	HML18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V11190	HML19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	
V11191	SH07A	Marital stutus	discrete	numeric	
V11192	SH07B	Sick for at list 3 monthd	discrete	numeric	
V11193	SH11A	Mother was sick	discrete	numeric	
V11194	SH13A	Father was sck	discrete	numeric	
V11195	SH13B	Had birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V11196	SH13C	Birth registered l	discrete	numeric	
V11197	SH15A	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V11198	SH15B	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V11199	SH18A	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V11200	SH18B	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V11201	SH20A	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V11202	SH20B	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V11203	HA1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V11204	HA2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11205	HA3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V11206	HA4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V11207	HA5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V11208	HA6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V11209	HA11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V11210	HA12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V11211	HA12A	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V11212	HA12B	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V11213	HA13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V11214	HA32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V11215	HA33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V11216	HA35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V11217	HA40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V11218	HA41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V11219	HA50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V11220	HA51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V11221	HA52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V11222	HA53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V11223	HA54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V11224	HA55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V11225	HA56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V11226	HA57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V11227	HA58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V11228	HC1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V11229	HC2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V11230	HC3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V11231	HC4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V11232	HC5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V11233	HC6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V11234	HC7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V11235	HC8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V11236	HC9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V11237	HC10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V11238	HC11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V11239	HC12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V11240	HC13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V11241	HC15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V11242	HC16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	What is (NAME)'s birth date?
V11243	HC17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V11244	HC18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11245	HC19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V11246	HC27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V11247	HC30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V11248	HC31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V11249	HC32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V11250	HC33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V11251	HC51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V11252	HC52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V11253	HC53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V11254	HC55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V11255	HC56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V11256	HC57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V11257	HC58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V11258	HC60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V11259	HC61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V11260	HC62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V11261	HC63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V11262	HC64	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	

Woman

Content	This file contains data related to the questions asked to Women age 15-49 years old.
Cases	11539
Variable(s)	843
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Department of Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11263	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V11264	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V11265	V000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V11266	V001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V11267	V002	Household number	contin	numeric	Household number
V11268	V003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	Respondent's line number
V11269	V004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V11270	V005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V11271	V006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	Month of interview
V11272	V007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	Year of interview
V11273	V008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	Date of interview (CMC)
V11274	V009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V11275	V010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V11276	V011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V11277	V012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	How old were you at your last birthday?
V11278	V013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V11279	V014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V11280	V015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V11281	V016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V11282	V017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V11283	V018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V11284	V019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V11285	V019A	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V11286	V020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V11287	V021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V11288	V022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V11289	V023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V11290	V024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11291	V025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11292	V026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11293	V027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V11294	V028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V11295	V029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V11296	V030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V11297	V031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V11298	V032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V11299	V033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V11300	V034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V11301	V040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V11302	V042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V11303	V043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V11304	V044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	
V11305	V101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V11306	V102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11307	V103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11308	V104	Years lived in place of res.	contin	numeric	How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?
V11309	V105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in a town, or in the countryside?
V11310	V106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school? (IF YES) What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?
V11311	V107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest (grade/form/year) you completed at that level?
V11312	V113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V11313	V115	Time to get to water source	contin	numeric	
V11314	V116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V11315	V119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V11316	V120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V11317	V121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V11318	V122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V11319	V123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V11320	V124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V11321	V125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V11322	V127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V11323	V128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V11324	V129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V11325	V130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V11326	V131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V11327	V133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11328	V134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11329	V135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME) usually live here?
V11330	V136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V11331	V137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V11332	V138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V11333	V139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11334	V140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V11335	V141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11336	V149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V11337	V150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V11338	V151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V11339	V152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V11340	V153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V11341	AWFACTT	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V11342	AWFACTU	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V11343	AWFACTR	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V11344	AWFACTE	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V11345	V155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me. (SHOW CARD TO RESPONDENT. IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE, PROBE): Can you read any part of the sentence to me?
V11346	V156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	Have you ever participated in a literacy program or any other program that involves learning to read or write (not including primary school)?
V11347	V157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	Do you read a newspaper or magazine almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V11348	V158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V11349	V159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	Do you watch television almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V11350	V160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V11351	V161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V11352	V162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V11353	V163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V11354	V164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V11355	V165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V11356	V166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	
V11357	V201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11358	V202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth? (IF YES) Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? (IF YES) How many sons live with you?
V11359	V203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth? (IF YES) Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? (IF YES) And how many daughters live with you?
V11360	V204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? (IF YES) How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
V11361	V205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? (IF YES) And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V11362	V206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? (IF NO, PROBE) Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? (IF YES) How many boys have died?
V11363	V207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? (IF NO, PROBE) Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? (IF YES) And how many girls have died?
V11364	V208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V11365	V209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V11366	V210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V11367	V211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V11368	V212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V11369	V213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant now?
V11370	V214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant are you?
V11371	V215	Time since last menstrual perd	contin	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start?
V11372	V216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V11373	V217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations? (IF YES) Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?
V11374	V218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V11375	V219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V11376	V220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V11377	V221	Marriage to first birth int.	contin	numeric	
V11378	V222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V11379	V223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V11380	V224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11381	V225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?
V11382	V226	Time since last period (comp)	contin	numeric	
V11383	V227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V11384	V228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a stillbirth?
V11385	V229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy end?
V11386	V230	Year pregnancy ended	contin	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy end?
V11387	V231	CMC pregnancy ended	contin	numeric	
V11388	V232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V11389	V233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?
V11390	V234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	Since January , have you had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?
V11391	V235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V11392	V237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	Have you had any live births since the birth of (NAME OF LAST BIRTH)?
V11393	V238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V11394	V239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	Did you have any miscarriages, abortions or stillbirths that ended before ?
V11395	V240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before end?
V11396	V241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	contin	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before end?
V11397	V242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	contin	numeric	
V11398	V243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V11399	V401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V11400	V404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V11401	V405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V11402	V406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V11403	V407	Times breastfed during night	contin	numeric	
V11404	V408	Times breastfed during day	contin	numeric	
V11405	V415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V11406	V416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: A fluid made from a special packet called [LOCAL NAME FOR ORS PACKET]? A pre-packaged ORS liquid? OR Have you ever heard of a special product called [LOCAL NAME FOR ORS PACKET] or a pre-packaged ORS liquid you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?
V11407	V417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V11408	V418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V11409	V419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11410	V420	Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V11411	V421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V11412	V426	When child put to breast	contin	numeric	
V11413	V437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V11414	V438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V11415	V439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	contin	numeric	
V11416	V440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	contin	numeric	
V11417	V441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	contin	numeric	
V11418	V442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	contin	numeric	
V11419	V443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	contin	numeric	
V11420	V444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	contin	numeric	
V11421	V444A	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	contin	numeric	
V11422	V445	Body mass index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V11423	V446	Rohrer's index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V11424	V447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V11425	V447A	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V11426	V452A	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V11427	V452B	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V11428	V452C	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V11429	V453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V11430	V454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V11431	V455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V11432	V456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V11433	V457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V11434	V458	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V11435	V459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V11436	V460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V11437	V461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V11438	V462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V11439	V463A	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke cigarettes?
V11440	V463B	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V11441	V463C	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V11442	V463D	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11443	V463E	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V11444	V463F	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V11445	V463G	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V11446	V463Z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V11447	V464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?
V11448	V465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	The last time (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD LIVING WITH HER BORN IN OR LATER) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?
V11449	V466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V11450	V467A	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V11451	V467B	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Getting permission to go?
V11452	V467C	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Getting money needed for treatment?
V11453	V467D	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? The distance to the health facility?
V11454	V467E	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Having to take transport?
V11455	V467F	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Not wanting to go alone?
V11456	V467G	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Concern that there may not be a female health provider?
V11457	V468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V11458	V469A	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11459	V469B	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V11460	V469C	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V11461	V469D	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V11462	V469E	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V11463	V469F	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V11464	V469G	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V11465	V469H	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V11466	V469I	Times given broth, soup - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V11467	V469J	Times given any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V11468	V469K	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V11469	V469L	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V11470	V469M	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V11471	V469N	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V11472	V469O	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V11473	V469P	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V11474	V469Q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V11475	V469R	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V11476	V469S	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V11477	V469T	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V11478	V469U	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V11479	V469V	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V11480	V469W	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V11481	V469X	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V11482	V469Y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V11483	V469Z	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V11484	V469XX	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V11485	V469XY	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V11486	V469XZ	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V11487	V470A	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V11488	V470B	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V11489	V470C	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V11490	V470D	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V11491	V470E	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V11492	V470F	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11493	V470G	Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V11494	V470H	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V11495	V470I	Last 7 days - broth, soup - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V11496	V470J	Last 7 days - any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V11497	V470K	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V11498	V470L	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V11499	V470M	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V11500	V470N	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V11501	V470O	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V11502	V470P	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V11503	V470Q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V11504	V470R	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V11505	V470S	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V11506	V470T	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V11507	V470U	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V11508	V470V	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V11509	V470W	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V11510	V470X	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V11511	V470Y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V11512	V470Z	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V11513	V470XX	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V11514	V470XY	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V11515	V470XZ	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V11516	V501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married? (IF NO) Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?
V11517	V502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V11518	V503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	Have you been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?
V11519	V504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	Is your husband/partner living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?
V11520	V505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	Does your husband/partner have other wives or does he live with other women as if married? (IF YES) Including yourself, in total, how many wives or partners does your husband live with now as if married?
V11521	V506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V11522	V507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11523	V508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V11524	V509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	(MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE) In what month and year did you start living with your husband/partner? (MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE) Now I would like to ask about when you started living with your first husband/partner. In what month and year was that?
V11525	V510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V11526	V511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V11527	V512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V11528	V513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V11529	V525	Age at first intercourse	contin	numeric	Now I need to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some important life issues. How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?
V11530	V527	Time since last intercourse	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V11531	V528	Time since last intercourse(g)	contin	numeric	
V11532	V529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V11533	V530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V11534	V531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	contin	numeric	
V11535	V532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V11536	V535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?
V11537	V536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V11538	V537	Months of abstinence	contin	numeric	
V11539	V602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children? (PREGNANT) Now I have some questions about the future. After the child you are expecting now, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?
V11540	V603	Preferred waiting time	contin	numeric	(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? (PREGNANT) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?
V11541	V604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V11542	V605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V11543	V610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V11544	V611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V11545	V612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11546	V613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	(HAS LIVING CHILDREN) If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be? (NO LIVING CHILDREN) If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?
V11547	V614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V11548	V616	Time for future birth	contin	numeric	(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? (PREGNANT) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?
V11549	V621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	Does your husband/partner want the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want?
V11550	V623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V11551	V624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V11552	V625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V11553	V626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V11554	V627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?
V11555	V628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?
V11556	V629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?
V11557	V630A	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V11558	V630B	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V11559	V630C	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V11560	V630D	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V11561	V630E	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V11562	V630F	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V11563	V630G	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V11564	V630H	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V11565	V630I	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V11566	V630J	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11567	V630K	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11568	V630L	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11569	V630M	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11570	V630N	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11571	V630O	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11572	V630X	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11573	V631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V11574	V632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your husband's/partner's decision, or did you both decide together?
V11575	V633A	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. If a wife knows her husband has a disease that she can get during sexual intercourse, is she justified in refusing to have sex with him?
V11576	V633B	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	Is a wife justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when she knows her husband has sex with other women?
V11577	V633C	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V11578	V633D	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	Is a wife justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when she is tired or not in the mood?
V11579	V633E	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11580	V633F	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11581	V633G	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11582	V701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school? (IF YES) What was the highest level of school he attended: primary, secondary, or higher?
V11583	V702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	What was the highest (grade/form/year) he completed at that level?
V11584	V704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	(CURRENTLY MARRIED/LIVING WITH A MAN) What is your husband's/partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work does he mainly do? (FORMERLY MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN) What was your (last) husband's/partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work did he mainly do?
V11585	V705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V11586	V714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	Aside from your own housework, have you done any work in the last seven days? (IF NO) As you know, some women take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. In the last seven days, have you done any of these things or any other work? (IF NO) Although you did not work in the last seven days, do you have any job or business from which you were absent for leave, illness, vacation, maternity leave or any other such reason?
V11587	V715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V11588	V716	Respondent's occupation	contin	numeric	What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?
V11589	V717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V11590	V719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	Do you do this work for a member of your family, for someone else, or are you self-employed?
V11591	V721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	Do you usually work at home or away from home?
V11592	V729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11593	V730	Partners age	contin	numeric	How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?
V11594	V731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Although you did not work in the last seven days, do you have any job or business from which you were absent for leave, illness, vacation, maternity leave or any other such reason? What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?
V11595	V732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	Do you usually work throughout the year, or do you work seasonally, or only once in a while?
V11596	V739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	Who usually decides how the money you earn will be used: mainly you, mainly your husband/partner, or you and your husband/partner jointly?
V11597	V740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	Do you work mainly on your own land or on family land, or do you work on land that you rent from someone else, or do you work on someone else's land?
V11598	V741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?
V11599	V742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V11600	V743A	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself: you, your husband/partner, you and your husband/partner jointly, or someone else?
V11601	V743B	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	Who usually makes decisions about making major household purchases?
V11602	V743C	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	Who usually makes decisions about making purchases for daily household needs?
V11603	V743D	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	Who usually makes decisions about visits to your family or relatives?
V11604	V743E	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V11605	V744A	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she goes out without telling him?
V11606	V744B	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she neglects the children?
V11607	V744C	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she argues with him?
V11608	V744D	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she refuses to have sex with him?
V11609	V744E	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she burns the food?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11610	V750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V11611	V751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to talk about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?
V11612	V753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11613	V754A	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V11614	V754B	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V11615	V754C	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V11616	V754D	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V11617	V754E	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V11618	V754F	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V11619	V754G	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V11620	V754H	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V11621	V754I	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V11622	V754J	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V11623	V754K	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V11624	V754L	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V11625	V754M	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V11626	V754N	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V11627	V754O	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V11628	V754P	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11629	V754Q	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11630	V754R	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11631	V754S	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11632	V754T	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11633	V754U	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11634	V754V	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11635	V754X	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V11636	V754Z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11637	V754CP	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?
V11638	V754DP	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?
V11639	V754JP	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?
V11640	V754WP	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?
V11641	V756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?
V11642	V759A	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11643	V759B	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V11644	V759C	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V11645	V759D	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11646	V759E	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11647	V759F	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11648	V759G	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11649	V759H	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11650	V759I	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V11651	V761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sexual intercourse (with this second/third person), was a condom used?
V11652	V761B	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sexual intercourse (with this second/third person), was a condom used?
V11653	V761C	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sexual intercourse (with this second/third person), was a condom used?
V11654	V762AA	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11655	V762AB	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11656	V762AC	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11657	V762AD	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11658	V762AE	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11659	V762AF	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11660	V762AG	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11661	V762AH	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11662	V762AI	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11663	V762AJ	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11664	V762AK	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11665	V762AL	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11666	V762AM	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11667	V762AN	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11668	V762AO	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11669	V762AP	Source for condoms: Private CS - ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11670	V762AQ	Source for condoms: Private CS - nursery	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11671	V762AR	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11672	V762AS	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11673	V762AT	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11674	V762AU	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11675	V762AV	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11676	V762AW	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11677	V762AX	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11678	V762AZ	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V11679	V762BA	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11680	V762BB	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11681	V762BC	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11682	V762BD	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11683	V762BE	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11684	V762BF	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11685	V762BG	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11686	V762BH	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11687	V762BI	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11688	V762BJ	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11689	V762BK	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11690	V762BL	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11691	V762BM	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11692	V762BN	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11693	V762BO	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11694	V762BP	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11695	V762BQ	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11696	V762BR	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11697	V762BS	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11698	V762BT	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11699	V762BU	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11700	V762BV	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11701	V762BW	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11702	V762BX	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V11703	V762BZ	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11704	V763A	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a disease which you got through sexual contact?
V11705	V763B	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Sometimes women have a genital sore or ulcer. During the last 12 months, have you had a genital sore or ulcer?
V11706	V763C	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Sometimes women experience a bad smelling abnormal genital discharge. During the last 12 months, have you had a bad smelling abnormal genital discharge?
V11707	V763D	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V11708	V763E	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V11709	V763F	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V11710	V763G	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V11711	V765A	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V11712	V765B	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V11713	V765C	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V11714	V766A	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V11715	V766B	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V11716	V767A	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF BOYFRIEND: Were you living together as if married?
V11717	V767B	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF BOYFRIEND: Were you living together as if married?
V11718	V767C	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF BOYFRIEND: Were you living together as if married?
V11719	V768A	Length of time knows last partner	contin	numeric	For how long (have you had/did you have) a sexual relationship with this person?
V11720	V768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	For how long (have you had/did you have) a sexual relationship with this person?
V11721	V768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	For how long (have you had/did you have) a sexual relationship with this person?
V11722	V769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	If you wanted to, could you yourself get a condom?
V11723	V769A	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	If you wanted to, could you yourself get a female condom?
V11724	V770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11725	V770A	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11726	V770B	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11727	V770C	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11728	V770D	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11729	V770E	Seek advise: CS - Other public	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11730	V770F	Seek advise: CS - Other private	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11731	V770G	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11732	V770H	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11733	V770I	Seek advise: Other	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?
V11734	V771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V11735	V772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V11736	V773A	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V11737	V773B	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V11738	V773C	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V11739	V773D	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11740	V773E	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11741	V773F	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V11742	V773X	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V11743	V774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V11744	V774A	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: During pregnancy?
V11745	V774B	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: During delivery?
V11746	V774C	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: By breastfeeding?
V11747	V775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11748	V776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11749	V777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	If a member of your family got infected with the AIDS virus, would you want it to remain a secret or not?
V11750	V778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	If a member of your family became sick with AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?
V11751	V779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, if a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in the school?
V11752	V780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	Should children age 12-14 be taught about using a condom to avoid getting AIDS?
V11753	V781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11754	V782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11755	V783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V11756	V784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V11757	V785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	(HEARD ABOUT AIDS) Apart from AIDS, have you heard about other infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact? (NOT HEARD ABOUT AIDS) Have you heard about infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact?
V11758	V785A	Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V11759	V785B	Genital discharge, dripping	discrete	numeric	
V11760	V785C	Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V11761	V785D	Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V11762	V785E	Redness, inflamation in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V11763	V785F	Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V11764	V785G	Genital sores, ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V11765	V785H	Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V11766	V785I	Genital itching	discrete	numeric	
V11767	V785J	Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V11768	V785K	Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V11769	V785L	Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V11770	V785M	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11771	V785N	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11772	V785O	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11773	V785P	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11774	V785Q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11775	V785X	Other Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11776	V785Y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11777	V785Z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11778	V786A	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11779	V786B	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11780	V786C	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11781	V786D	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11782	V786E	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11783	V786F	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11784	V786G	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11785	V786H	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11786	V786I	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11787	V786J	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11788	V786K	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11789	V786L	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11790	V786M	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11791	V786N	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11792	V786O	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11793	V786P	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11794	V786Q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11795	V786X	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11796	V786Y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11797	V786Z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V11798	V787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V11799	V788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V11800	V789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V11801	V790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V11802	V801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V11803	V802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V11804	V803	Length of interview in minutes	contin	numeric	
V11805	V804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V11806	V805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V11807	V806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V11808	V811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V11809	V812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V11810	V813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V11811	V814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V11812	MMC1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your brothers and sisters, that is, all of the children born to your natural mother, including those who are living with you, those living elsewhere and those who have died. How many children did your mother give birth to, including you?
V11813	MMC2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	How many of these births did your mother have before you were born?
V11814	MMC3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V11815	MMC5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	
V11816	V190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11817	V191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V11818	AWFACTW	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V11819	ML101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V11820	V820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	The first time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?
V11821	V821A	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (IF OLDER, ASK) Would you say this person is ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?
V11822	V821B	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (IF OLDER, ASK) Would you say this person is ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?
V11823	V821C	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (IF OLDER, ASK) Would you say this person is ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?
V11824	V822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	If a wife knows her husband has a disease that she can get during sexual intercourse, is she justified in asking that they use a condom when they have sex?
V11825	V754BP	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by not having sexual intercourse at all?
V11826	V823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?
V11827	V824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with the AIDS virus to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?
V11828	V825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the AIDS virus?
V11829	V826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	(IF TESTED FOR AIDS VIRUS SINCE LAST PREGNANCY, ASK) When was the last time you were tested for the AIDS virus? (IF NOT TESTED DURING LAST PREGNANCY, ASK) When was the last time you were tested?
V11830	V827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	The last time you had the test, did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required?
V11831	V828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
V11832	SREGNAT	Natural region	discrete	numeric	
V11833	SDISTRICT	District of residence	discrete	numeric	
V11834	SSTRUCT	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V11835	SILANG	Language of l'interview	discrete	numeric	
V11836	SINTERP	Interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V11837	S108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V11838	S109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V11839	S117	Number of trips	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11840	S118	Away from communauty in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V11841	S119A	Prenatal visit during last month	discrete	numeric	
V11842	S119B	Admitted in hospital in last month	discrete	numeric	
V11843	S119C	Place of last prenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V11844	S119D	Cost for last prenatal visit	contin	numeric	
V11845	S119E	Other expenses for last prenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V11846	S119F	Cost for medecine	contin	numeric	
V11847	S119H	Where hospitalized	discrete	numeric	
V11848	S119I	Cost for hospitalization	contin	numeric	
V11849	S119J	Type of medical insurance	discrete	numeric	
V11850	S240	Dependent children	discrete	numeric	
V11851	S241	Under 18 years dependent children	discrete	numeric	
V11852	S242	Arrangements to take care of children	discrete	numeric	
V11853	S328A	Obtained method during last month	discrete	numeric	
V11854	S328B	Cost of the method	discrete	numeric	
V11855	S490AK	Cost of malaria drug	contin	numeric	
V11856	S490EA	Malaria transmission mode: When it is hot	discrete	numeric	
V11857	S490EB	Malaria transmission mode: When it is cold	discrete	numeric	
V11858	S490EC	Malaria transmission mode: Season change	discrete	numeric	
V11859	S490ED	Malaria transmission mode: Mosquito	discrete	numeric	
V11860	S490EE	Malaria transmission mode: Kisses	discrete	numeric	
V11861	S490EF	Malaria transmission mode: Sun exposure	discrete	numeric	
V11862	S490EG	Malaria transmission mode: Surnatural means	discrete	numeric	
V11863	S490EX	Malaria transmission mode: Other	discrete	numeric	
V11864	S490FA	Avoiding malaria: stay inside	discrete	numeric	
V11865	S490FB	Avoiding malaria: sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V11866	S490FC	Avoiding malaria: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V11867	S490FD	Avoiding malaria: Use of insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V11868	S490FE	Avoiding malaria: Burn leaves	discrete	numeric	
V11869	S490FF	Avoiding malaria: Wear warm clothing	discrete	numeric	
V11870	S490FG	Avoiding malaria: Take anti malaria drug	discrete	numeric	
V11871	S490FX	Avoiding malaria: Other	discrete	numeric	
V11872	S490FZ	Avoiding malaria: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V11873	S490AH	Had fever	discrete	numeric	
V11874	S490AI	Took drug for fever	discrete	numeric	
V11875	S490JA	Malaria drug: Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V11876	S490JB	Malaria drug: Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V11877	S490JC	Malaria drug: Quinine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11878	S490JD	Malaria drug: Unknown drug	discrete	numeric	
V11879	S490JE	Malaria drug: Other	discrete	numeric	
V11880	S490JF	Other drug: Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V11881	S490JG	Other drug: Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V11882	S490JX	Other drug: Other	discrete	numeric	
V11883	S490JZ	Other drug: DK	discrete	numeric	
V11884	S490JAN	Start taking: Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V11885	S490JBN	Start taking: Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V11886	S490JCN	Start taking: Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V11887	S490JDN	Start taking: Unknown drug	discrete	numeric	
V11888	S490JEN	Start taking: Other	discrete	numeric	
V11889	S499B	Number of injections	contin	numeric	
V11890	S499C	Number of injection by health worker	contin	numeric	
V11891	S499D	Place of injection	discrete	numeric	
V11892	S499E	Seingue et aiguille d'un emballage neuf	discrete	numeric	
V11893	S512	Age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V11894	S515	End of previous union	discrete	numeric	
V11895	S516	Who benefits from husbands wealth	discrete	numeric	
V11896	S517	Received valuable goods from late husband	discrete	numeric	
V11897	S520	Intend to wait until marriage to have sexual relations	discrete	numeric	
V11898	S522A	Reason for not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V11899	S523	Partner age at first intercourses	contin	numeric	
V11900	S524	Partner older at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V11901	S528A	Used condom with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V11902	S528B	Used condom with last but one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V11903	S529A	Respt. or last sex partner drank alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V11904	S529B	Respt. or last but one sex partner drank alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V11905	S530A	Respt. or last sex partner drunk alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V11906	S530B	Respt. or last but one sex partner drunk alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V11907	S534A	Last sex partner age	contin	numeric	
V11908	S534B	Last but one sex partner age	discrete	numeric	
V11909	S539	Number of sex partners in life	discrete	numeric	
V11910	S541	In privacy	discrete	numeric	
V11911	S542	Wanted last sex relations	discrete	numeric	
V11912	S543	Forced to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V11913	S546A	Knows source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V11914	S546BA	Source for condom: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11915	S546BB	Source for condom: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V11916	S546BC	Source for condom: field health worker	discrete	numeric	
V11917	S546BD	Source for condom: other public	discrete	numeric	
V11918	S546BE	Source for condom: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V11919	S546BF	Source for condom: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V11920	S546BG	Source for condom: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V11921	S546BH	Source for condom: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V11922	S546BI	Source for condom: private nursery	discrete	numeric	
V11923	S546BJ	Source for condom: other private	discrete	numeric	
V11924	S546BK	Source for condom: shop	discrete	numeric	
V11925	S546BL	Source for condom: church	discrete	numeric	
V11926	S546BM	Source for condom: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V11927	S546BX	Source for condom: other	discrete	numeric	
V11928	S546C	Time to get condoms	contin	numeric	
V11929	S631	Refused sex if don't like	discrete	numeric	
V11930	S632	Request husband to use condom	discrete	numeric	
V11931	S703	Partner attended school	discrete	numeric	
V11932	S704	Educational level of partner	discrete	numeric	
V11933	S814	Special drugs for persons with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V11934	S817A	Heard about : AIDS of mother	discrete	numeric	
V11935	S817B	Heard about: things to do	discrete	numeric	
V11936	S817C	Heard about: HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V11937	S818	Was asked for HIV test during prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V11938	S819	Had HIV test during prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V11939	S820	Received results of HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V11940	S821	Place of HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V11941	S822	Had another HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V11942	S823	Duration since last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V11943	S825U	Duration of last HIV test (units)	discrete	numeric	
V11944	S825N	Duration of last HIV test (number)	contin	numeric	
V11945	S825A	Cost for HIV test	contin	numeric	
V11946	S828	Place of last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V11947	S830A	Place for HIV test: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V11948	S830B	Place for HIV test: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V11949	S830C	Place for HIV test: VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V11950	S830X	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V11951	S830D	Place for HIV test: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V11952	S830E	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V11953	S830F	Place for HIV test: private VTC center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11954	S830G	Place for HIV test: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V11955	S830H	Place for HIV test: private nursery	discrete	numeric	
V11956	S830I	Place for HIV test: other private	discrete	numeric	
V11957	S831C	Seen something on AIDS in the medias	discrete	numeric	
V11958	S831DA	Heard something about AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V11959	S831DB	Heard something about AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V11960	S831DC	Seen something about AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V11961	S831DD	Seen something about AIDS on posters	discrete	numeric	
V11962	S831E	Changed behavior after learning something about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11963	S831FA	Behavior change: limit sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V11964	S831FB	Behavior change: limit sex to 1 partner	discrete	numeric	
V11965	S831FC	Behavior change: avoid sex with casual acquaintance	discrete	numeric	
V11966	S831FD	Behavior change: avoid sex w/person w/multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V11967	S831FE	Behavior change: use condom with casual acquaintance	discrete	numeric	
V11968	S831FF	Behavior change: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V11969	S831FG	Behavior change: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V11970	S831FH	Behavior change: avoid blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V11971	S831FX	Behavior change: other	discrete	numeric	
V11972	S831I	Advise sb to do something to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11973	S835	Knows sb who was refused health care because of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11974	S836	Knows sb who was refused social services because of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11975	S837	Knows sb who was insulted because of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V11976	S840	People with AIDS should be ashamed	discrete	numeric	
V11977	S841	Reproach people with AIDS for bringing AIDS in community	discrete	numeric	
V11978	S843	Children 12-14 year old should wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V11979	S844	Young men should wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V11980	S845	Most young men wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V11981	S846	Not married men should have only 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V11982	S847	Most not married men have only 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V11983	S848	Married men should have sex only with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V11984	S849	Most married men have sex only with their wives	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11985	S850	Young women should wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V11986	S851	Most young women wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V11987	S852	Not married women should have only 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V11988	S853	Most not married women have only 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V11989	S854	Married women should have sex with only their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V11990	S855	Most married women have sex with their husbands only	discrete	numeric	
V11991	S866A	Seek advice treatment: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V11992	S866B	Seek advice treatment: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V11993	S866C	Seek advice treatment: field health worker	discrete	numeric	
V11994	S866D	Seek advice treatment: public VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V11995	S866E	Seek advice treatment: center for youth	discrete	numeric	
V11996	S866F	Seek advice treatment: other public	discrete	numeric	
V11997	S866G	Seek advice treatment: private hospital / clinic	discrete	numeric	
V11998	S866H	Seek advice treatment: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V11999	S866I	Seek advice treatment: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V12000	S866J	Seek advice treatment: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12001	S866K	Seek advice treatment: private VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V12002	S866L	Seek advice treatment: private infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V12003	S866M	Seek advice treatment: young center	discrete	numeric	
V12004	S866N	Seek advice treatment: other private	discrete	numeric	
V12005	S866O	Seek advice treatment: shop	discrete	numeric	
V12006	S866X	Seek advice treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V12007	S901A	Has siblings	discrete	numeric	
V12008	S901B	Number of living brothers	discrete	numeric	
V12009	S901C	Number of living sisters	discrete	numeric	
V12010	S901D	Brothers who died	discrete	numeric	
V12011	S901E	Sisters who died	discrete	numeric	
V12012	S901F	Has other siblings	discrete	numeric	
V12013	S901G	Number of other siblings	discrete	numeric	
V12014	V310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the first time that you did something or used a method to avoid getting pregnant. How many living children did you have at that time, if any?
V12015	V311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V12016	V312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V12017	V313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12018	V315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what month and year was the sterilization performed? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Since what month and year have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping? PROBE: For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping?
V12019	V316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what month and year was the sterilization performed? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Since what month and year have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping? PROBE: For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping?
V12020	V317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V12021	V318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V12022	V319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V12023	V320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V12024	V321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V12025	V322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V12026	V326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what facility did the sterilization take place? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?
V12027	V327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V12028	V337	Months of use of current method	contin	numeric	
V12029	V359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V12030	V360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V12031	V361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V12032	V362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?
V12033	V363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V12034	V364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V12035	V367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?
V12036	V375A	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V12037	V376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V12038	V376A	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married?
V12039	V379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V12040	V380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V12041	V384A	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	In the last few months have you: Heard about family planning on the radio?
V12042	V384B	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	In the last few months have you: Seen about family planning on the television?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12043	V384C	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	In the last few months have you: Read about family planning in a newspaper or magazine?
V12044	V393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker who talked to you about family planning?
V12045	V394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?
V12046	V395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?
V12047	V3A00A	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12048	V3A00B	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12049	V3A00C	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12050	V3A00D	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12051	V3A00E	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12052	V3A00F	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12053	V3A00G	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12054	V3A00H	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12055	V3A00I	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12056	V3A00J	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12057	V3A00K	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12058	V3A00L	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12059	V3A00M	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12060	V3A00N	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12061	V3A00O	Source of FP for non-users: ARBEF clinic - CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12062	V3A00P	Source of FP for non-users: Private nursery - CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12063	V3A00Q	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12064	V3A00R	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12065	V3A00S	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12066	V3A00T	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12067	V3A00U	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12068	V3A00V	Source of FP for non-users: Church - CS	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12069	V3A00W	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12070	V3A00X	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V12071	V3A00Y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V12072	V3A00Z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V12073	V3A01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	(CODE 'A' CIRCLED (corresponds to V312=6)) Before your sterilization operation, were you told that you would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation? (CODE 'A' NOT CIRCLED (corresponds to V312=7)) Before the sterilization operation, was your husband/partner told that he would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation?
V12074	V3A02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	You obtained (CURRENT METHOD (corresponds to V312)) from (SOURCE OF METHOD (corresponds to V326 or V3A07)) in (DATE (corresponds to V315 and V316)). At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V12075	V3A03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V12076	V3A04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?
V12077	V3A05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	(CODE '1' CIRCLED (corresponds to V3A02=1)) At that time, were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use? (CODE '1' NOT CIRCLED (corresponds to V3A02<>1)) When you obtained (CURRENT METHOD FROM X (corresponds to V312)) from (SOURCE OF METHOD FROM X or Y (corresponds to V3A07)) were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12078	V3A06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?
V12079	V3A07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what facility did the sterilization take place? (IF USING RHYTHM/LAM) Where did you learn to use the rhythm/lactational amenorhea method? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) when you started using it?
V12080	V3A08A	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12081	V3A08B	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12082	V3A08C	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12083	V3A08D	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12084	V3A08E	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12085	V3A08F	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12086	V3A08G	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12087	V3A08H	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12088	V3A08I	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12089	V3A08J	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12090	V3A08K	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12091	V3A08L	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12092	V3A08M	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12093	V3A08N	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12094	V3A08O	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12095	V3A08P	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12096	V3A08Q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12097	V3A08R	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12098	V3A08S	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12099	V3A08T	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12100	V3A08U	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12101	V3A08V	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12102	V3A08W	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12103	V3A08X	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V12104	V3A08Z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?
V13193	V843	Weight	discrete	numeric	

Calendar

Content	
Cases	11321
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Department of Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12105	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V12106	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V12107	VCOL	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V12108	VCAL	Calendar	discrete	character	

MatMort

Content	
Cases	72393
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Department of Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12109	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V12110	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V12111	MMIDX	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V12112	MM1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) male or female?
V12113	MM2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) still alive?
V12114	MM3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	How old is (NAME)?
V12115	MM4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V12116	MM5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V12117	MM6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	How many years ago did (NAME) die?
V12118	MM7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	How old was (NAME) when he/she died?
V12119	MM8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V12120	MM9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V12121	MM10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V12122	MM11	Sibling's cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V12123	MM12	Time between delivery & death	discrete	numeric	
V12124	MM13	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V12125	MM14	Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	How many live born children did (NAME) give birth to during her lifetime (before this pregnancy)?
V12126	MM15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

Mens

Content	
Cases	3790
Variable(s)	627
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Department of Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12127	MCASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V12128	MV000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V12129	MV001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V12130	MV002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V12131	MV003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V12132	MV004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V12133	MV005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V12134	MV006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V12135	MV007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V12136	MV008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V12137	MV009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V12138	MV010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V12139	MV011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V12140	MV012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V12141	MV013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V12142	MV014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V12143	MV015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V12144	MV016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V12145	MV021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V12146	MV022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V12147	MV023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V12148	MV024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V12149	MV025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V12150	MV026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V12151	MV027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V12152	MV028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V12153	MV029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V12154	MV030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12155	MV031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V12156	MV032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V12157	MV033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V12158	MV035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V12159	MV801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V12160	MV802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V12161	MV803	Length of interview in minutes	contin	numeric	
V12162	MREC01_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V12163	MV101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V12164	MV102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V12165	MV103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V12166	MV104	Years lived in place of res.	contin	numeric	
V12167	MV105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V12168	MV106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V12169	MV107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V12170	MV130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V12171	MV131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V12172	MV133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V12173	MV134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V12174	MV135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V12175	MV136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12176	MV138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V12177	MV149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V12178	MV150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V12179	MV151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V12180	MV152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V12181	MV155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V12182	MV156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V12183	MV157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V12184	MV158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V12185	MV159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V12186	MV167	Times away from home in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V12187	MV168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V12188	MV463A	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V12189	MV463B	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V12190	MV463C	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V12191	MV463D	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12192	MV463E	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12193	MV463F	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12194	MV463G	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12195	MV463Z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V12196	MV464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V12197	MV201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V12198	MV202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V12199	MV203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V12200	MV204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V12201	MV205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V12202	MV206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V12203	MV207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V12204	MV212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V12205	MV213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V12206	MV217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V12207	MV218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V12208	MV225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V12209	MV245	Women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V12210	MV246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V12211	MV312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V12212	MV312A	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V12213	MV312B	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V12214	MV312C	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V12215	MV313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V12216	MV313A	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V12217	MV313B	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V12218	MV313C	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V12219	MV361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V12220	MV362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V12221	MV363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V12222	MV364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V12223	MV367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V12224	MV375A	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V12225	MV375B	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V12226	MV375C	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V12227	MV376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V12228	MV376A	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V12229	MV384A	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V12230	MV384B	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V12231	MV384C	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V12232	MV396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V12233	MV3B11	Age at first use of condom	contin	numeric	
V12234	MV3B12A	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12235	MV3B12B	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V12236	MV3B12C	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V12237	MV3B12D	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V12238	MV3B12E	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V12239	MV3B12F	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12240	MV3B12G	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12241	MV3B12H	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12242	MV3B12X	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12243	MV3B13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V12244	MV3B14A	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V12245	MV3B14B	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V12246	MV3B14C	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V12247	MV3B14D	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V12248	MV3B14E	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V12249	MV3B14F	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V12250	MV3B14G	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V12251	MV3B14H	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12252	MV3B14I	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12253	MV3B14J	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12254	MV3B14X	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12255	MV3B15A	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V12256	MV3B15B	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V12257	MV3B15C	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V12258	MV3B15D	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V12259	MV3B15E	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V12260	MV3B15F	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V12261	MV3B15G	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V12262	MV3B15H	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V12263	MV3B15I	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V12264	MV3B15J	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V12265	MV3B15K	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12266	MV3B15L	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12267	MV3B15M	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12268	MV3B15X	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12269	MV3B15Y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V12270	MV3B16	Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V12271	MV3B17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V12272	MV3B18	Cost of condom's packet	discrete	numeric	
V12273	MV3B19	Number of condom in each packet	discrete	numeric	
V12274	MV3B20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12275	MV3B21A	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V12276	MV3B21B	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V12277	MV3B21C	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	
V12278	MV3B21D	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V12279	MV3B21E	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V12280	MV3B22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V12281	MV3B23A	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V12282	MV3B23B	Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V12283	MV3B23C	Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V12284	MV3B23D	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V12285	MV3B23E	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V12286	MV3B23F	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V12287	MV3B23G	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V12288	MV3B23H	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V12289	MV3B23I	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12290	MV3B23J	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12291	MV3B23K	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12292	MV3B23X	Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12293	MV3B24A	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V12294	MV3B24B	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V12295	MV3B24C	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V12296	MV3B24D	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V12297	MV3B24E	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V12298	MV3B24F	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V12299	MV3B24G	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V12300	MV3B24H	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V12301	MV3B24I	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V12302	MV3B24J	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12303	MV3B24K	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12304	MV3B24L	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12305	MV3B24X	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12306	MV3B25A	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V12307	MV3B25B	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V12308	MV3B25C	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V12309	MV3B25D	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V12310	MV501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V12311	MV502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V12312	MV503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V12313	MV505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V12314	MV505A	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12315	MV505B	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V12316	MV507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V12317	MV508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V12318	MV509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V12319	MV510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V12320	MV511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V12321	MV512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V12322	MV513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V12323	MV525	Age at first intercourse	contin	numeric	
V12324	MV527	Time since last intercourse	contin	numeric	
V12325	MV531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	contin	numeric	
V12326	MV532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V12327	MV534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12328	MV534A	One or more regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V12329	MV535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V12330	MV536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V12331	MV538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	discrete	numeric	
V12332	MV539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V12333	MV602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V12334	MV603	Preferred waiting time	contin	numeric	
V12335	MV604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V12336	MV605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V12337	MV610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V12338	MV611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V12339	MV612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V12340	MV613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V12341	MV614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V12342	MV616	Time for future birth	contin	numeric	
V12343	MV621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V12344	MV627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V12345	MV628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V12346	MV629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V12347	MV630A	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V12348	MV630B	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V12349	MV630C	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V12350	MV630D	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V12351	MV630E	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V12352	MV630F	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V12353	MV630G	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V12354	MV630H	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12355	MV630I	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V12356	MV630J	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V12357	MV630K	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12358	MV630L	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12359	MV630M	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12360	MV630N	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12361	MV630O	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12362	MV630X	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V12363	MV631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V12364	MV633A	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V12365	MV633B	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V12366	MV633C	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V12367	MV633D	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V12368	MV633E	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12369	MV633F	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12370	MV633G	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12371	MV634A	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V12372	MV634B	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V12373	MV634C	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V12374	MV634D	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V12375	MV635	Wife number would prefer next child with	discrete	numeric	
V12376	MV636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V12377	MV637	Plan to take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V12378	MV638	Main reason may take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V12379	MV648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V12380	MV649A	Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V12381	MV649B	Interest in helping partner having safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V12382	MV649C	Interest in helping to care for new born infants	discrete	numeric	
V12383	MV714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V12384	MV716	Respondent's occupation	contin	numeric	
V12385	MV717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V12386	MV719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V12387	MV721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V12388	MV731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V12389	MV732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V12390	MV733	Months worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V12391	MV740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V12392	MV741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V12393	MV742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V12394	MV743A	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12395	MV743B	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V12396	MV743C	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V12397	MV743D	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V12398	MV743E	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V12399	MV743F	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V12400	MV743G	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V12401	MV744A	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V12402	MV744B	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V12403	MV744C	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V12404	MV744D	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V12405	MV744E	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V12406	MV745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V12407	MV750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V12408	MV751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12409	MV753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12410	MV754A	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V12411	MV754B	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V12412	MV754C	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V12413	MV754D	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12414	MV754E	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V12415	MV754F	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V12416	MV754G	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V12417	MV754H	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V12418	MV754I	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V12419	MV754J	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V12420	MV754K	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V12421	MV754L	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V12422	MV754M	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V12423	MV754N	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V12424	MV754O	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V12425	MV754P	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12426	MV754Q	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12427	MV754R	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12428	MV754S	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12429	MV754T	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12430	MV754U	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12431	MV754V	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12432	MV754X	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V12433	MV754Z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12434	MV754CP	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12435	MV754DP	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V12436	MV754JP	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V12437	MV754WP	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12438	MV756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12439	MV759A	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V12440	MV759B	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V12441	MV759C	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V12442	MV759D	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12443	MV759E	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12444	MV759F	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12445	MV759G	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12446	MV759H	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12447	MV759I	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12448	MV761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V12449	MV761B	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V12450	MV761C	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V12451	MV761D	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V12452	MV762AA	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V12453	MV762AB	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V12454	MV762AC	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12455	MV762AD	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12456	MV762AE	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V12457	MV762AF	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V12458	MV762AG	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V12459	MV762AH	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V12460	MV762AI	Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V12461	MV762AJ	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12462	MV762AK	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V12463	MV762AL	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V12464	MV762AM	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12465	MV762AN	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V12466	MV762AO	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V12467	MV762AP	Source for condoms: Private CS - ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12468	MV762AQ	Source for condoms: Private CS - private infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V12469	MV762AR	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V12470	MV762AS	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V12471	MV762AT	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V12472	MV762AU	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V12473	MV762AV	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12474	MV762AW	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12475	MV762AX	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12476	MV762AZ	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V12477	MV762BA	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V12478	MV762BB	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V12479	MV762BC	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12480	MV762BD	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12481	MV762BE	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V12482	MV762BF	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V12483	MV762BG	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V12484	MV762BH	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V12485	MV762BI	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V12486	MV762BJ	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12487	MV762BK	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V12488	MV762BL	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V12489	MV762BM	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12490	MV762BN	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V12491	MV762BO	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V12492	MV762BP	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V12493	MV762BQ	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V12494	MV762BR	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V12495	MV762BS	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V12496	MV762BT	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V12497	MV762BU	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V12498	MV762BV	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12499	MV762BW	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V12500	MV762BX	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12501	MV762BZ	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V12502	MV763A	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V12503	MV763B	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V12504	MV763C	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V12505	MV763D	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V12506	MV763E	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V12507	MV763F	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V12508	MV763G	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V12509	MV765A	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V12510	MV765B	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V12511	MV765C	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V12512	MV766A	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V12513	MV766B	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V12514	MV767A	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12515	MV767B	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V12516	MV767C	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V12517	MV768A	Length of time knows last partner	contin	numeric	
V12518	MV768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	contin	numeric	
V12519	MV768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V12520	MV769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V12521	MV769A	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V12522	MV770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V12523	MV770A	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V12524	MV770B	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V12525	MV770C	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V12526	MV770D	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V12527	MV770E	Seek advise: CS - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V12528	MV770F	Seek advise: CS - Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V12529	MV770G	Seek advise: CS - VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V12530	MV770H	Seek advise: CS - Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V12531	MV770I	Seek advise: CS - Other	discrete	numeric	
V12532	MV771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V12533	MV772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V12534	MV773A	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V12535	MV773B	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V12536	MV773C	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V12537	MV773D	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12538	MV773E	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12539	MV773F	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V12540	MV773X	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V12541	MV774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V12542	MV774A	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V12543	MV774B	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V12544	MV774C	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V12545	MV775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12546	MV776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12547	MV777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V12548	MV778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12549	MV779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V12550	MV780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V12551	MV781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12552	MV782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12553	MV783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V12554	MV784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12555	MV785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V12556	MV785A	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12557	MV785B	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12558	MV785C	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12559	MV785D	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12560	MV785E	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12561	MV785F	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12562	MV785G	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12563	MV785H	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12564	MV785I	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12565	MV785J	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12566	MV785K	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12567	MV785L	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12568	MV785M	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12569	MV785N	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12570	MV785O	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12571	MV785P	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12572	MV785Q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12573	MV785X	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12574	MV785Y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12575	MV785Z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12576	MV786A	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12577	MV786B	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12578	MV786C	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12579	MV786D	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12580	MV786E	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12581	MV786F	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12582	MV786G	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12583	MV786H	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12584	MV786I	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12585	MV786J	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12586	MV786K	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12587	MV786L	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12588	MV786M	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12589	MV786N	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12590	MV786O	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12591	MV786P	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12592	MV786Q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12593	MV786X	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12594	MV786Y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12595	MV786Z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V12596	MV787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V12597	MV788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V12598	MV789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V12599	MV790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V12600	MV791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V12601	MV792	Time since last paid for sex	contin	numeric	
V12602	MV190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V12603	MV191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V12604	MV820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V12605	MV822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V12606	MV754BP	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V12607	MV823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V12608	MV824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V12609	MV825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12610	MV826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V12611	MV827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V12612	MV828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V12613	MV3B21F	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V12614	SMREGNAT	Region	discrete	numeric	
V12615	SMDISTRICT	District of residence	discrete	numeric	
V12616	SMSTRUCT	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V12617	SMILANG	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V12618	SMINTERP	Interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V12619	SM110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V12620	SM111	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V12621	SM128	Share of household expenses	discrete	numeric	
V12622	SM129AA	Health consultation in last month	discrete	numeric	
V12623	SM129AB	Admitted to hospital in last month	discrete	numeric	
V12624	SM129C	Place of health consultation	discrete	numeric	
V12625	SM129D	Cost for last consultation	contin	numeric	
V12626	SM129E	Expenses for drugs	discrete	numeric	
V12627	SM129F	Cost for drugs	contin	numeric	
V12628	SM129H	Place of hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V12629	SM129I	Cost for hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V12630	SM129J	Type of medical insurance	discrete	numeric	
V12631	SM214	Dependent children	discrete	numeric	
V12632	SM215	Under 18 years dependent children	discrete	numeric	
V12633	SM216	Arrangement to take care of dependent children	discrete	numeric	
V12634	SM306B	Woman using contraception has loose morals	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12635	SM306C	Woman can get pregnant, so she should use contraception	discrete	numeric	
V12636	SM401A	Living with partner	discrete	numeric	
V12637	SM403	Any other women	discrete	numeric	
V12638	SM416A	Intend to wait marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V12639	SM416D	Age of partner at first intercourse	contin	numeric	
V12640	SM416E	How old is partner at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V12641	SM416F	How older is partner at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V12642	SM417F	Flag for QM417	discrete	numeric	
V12643	SM420A	Used condom at each intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V12644	SM420B	Used condom at each intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V12645	SM426A	Respondent or sex partner drank alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V12646	SM426B	Respondent or sex partner drank alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V12647	SM427A	Respondent or sex partner drunk	discrete	numeric	
V12648	SM427B	Respondent or sex partner drunk	discrete	numeric	
V12649	SM428A	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12650	SM428B	Relationship with last but one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12651	SM431A	Age of last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12652	SM431B	Age of last but one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12653	SM432A	How older is last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12654	SM432B	How older is last bur one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12655	SM433A	Last sex partner 10 years older	discrete	numeric	
V12656	SM433B	Last but one sex partner 10 years older	discrete	numeric	
V12657	SM434A	Had sex with another women other than last partner	discrete	numeric	
V12658	SM434B	Had sex with another women other than last but one partner	discrete	numeric	
V12659	SM436C	Used condom at each paid sex	discrete	numeric	
V12660	SM437A	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V12661	SM437C	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V12662	SM438	Number of sex partner in life	contin	numeric	
V12663	SM440A	Knows walking distance source of condom	discrete	numeric	
V12664	SM440B	Time to source of condom by foot	contin	numeric	
V12665	SM602	Sex of last born child	discrete	numeric	
V12666	SM603M	Time of last birth (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V12667	SM603Y	Time of last birth (Year)	contin	numeric	
V12668	SM604	Child still alive	discrete	numeric	
V12669	SM605U	Age at death (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V12670	SM605N	Age at death (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V12671	SM606	Line number of mother of last born	discrete	numeric	
V12672	SM609	Relationship with last born's mother	discrete	numeric	
V12673	SM610A	Mother received antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V12674	SM610B	Health care provider assisted with delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12675	SM610C	Mother received care from health care provider in 6 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V12676	SM611A	Who paid for antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V12677	SM611B	Who paid for assistance with delivery	discrete	numeric	
V12678	SM611C	Who paid for care in 6 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V12679	SM612A	Main reason for not receiving antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V12680	SM612B	Main reason for not receiving assistance with delivery	discrete	numeric	
V12681	SM612C	Main reason for not receiving care in 6 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V12682	SM613	Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg.	discrete	numeric	
V12683	SM615	Child lives in the household	discrete	numeric	
V12684	SM616A	Who decides what to do if child ill: Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V12685	SM616B	Who decides what to do if child ill: Child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V12686	SM616C	Who decides what to do if child ill: Partner not child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V12687	SM616D	Who decides what to do if child ill: Female relative	discrete	numeric	
V12688	SM616E	Who decides what to do if child ill: Male relative	discrete	numeric	
V12689	SM616X	Who decides what to do if child ill: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12690	SM616Y	Who decides what to do if child ill: Child never ill	discrete	numeric	
V12691	SM617A	Pregnancy with complications: Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V12692	SM617B	Pregnancy with complications: High fever	discrete	numeric	
V12693	SM617C	Pregnancy with complications: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V12694	SM617D	Pregnancy with complications: Swelling of hands and feet	discrete	numeric	
V12695	SM617E	Pregnancy with complications: Difficult labor for more than 12 hours	discrete	numeric	
V12696	SM617F	Pregnancy with complications: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V12697	SM617X	Pregnancy with complications: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12698	SM617Y	Pregnancy with complications: Don't know any signs or symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V12699	SM618	Drinking pattern for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V12700	SM619	Heard about medecine to treat diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V12701	SM714	Special drugs for HIV infected persons	discrete	numeric	
V12702	SM719	Place of last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V12703	SM721A	Place for HIV test: Govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V12704	SM721B	Place for HIV test: Govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V12705	SM721C	Place for HIV test: Public VCT	discrete	numeric	
V12706	SM721D	Place for HIV test: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V12707	SM721E	Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12708	SM721F	Place for HIV test: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V12709	SM721G	Place for HIV test: Private VCT	discrete	numeric	
V12710	SM721H	Place for HIV test: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V12711	SM721I	Place for HIV test: Private infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V12712	SM721X	Place for HIV test: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V12713	SM722B	Heard about AIDS through media	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12714	SM722CA	Heard about AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V12715	SM722CB	Heard about AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V12716	SM722CC	Read about AIDS in newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V12717	SM722CD	Read about AIDS in brochures/poster	discrete	numeric	
V12718	SM722D	Changed behavior after hearing about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12719	SM722EA	Behavior change: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V12720	SM722EB	Behavior change: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V12721	SM722EC	Behavior change: Avoid sex with occasional partners	discrete	numeric	
V12722	SM722ED	Behavior change: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V12723	SM722EE	Behavior change: Use condoms with occasional parteners	discrete	numeric	
V12724	SM722EF	Behavior change: Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V12725	SM722EG	Behavior change: Avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V12726	SM722EH	Behavior change: Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V12727	SM722EX	Behavior change: Other	discrete	numeric	
V12728	SM722H	Advise someone to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12729	SM726	Knows someone who was refused health services because he has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12730	SM727	Knows someone who was refused social services because he has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12731	SM728	Knows someone who was insulted because he has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V12732	SM731	People with AIDS should be ashamed	discrete	numeric	
V12733	SM732	Reproach people with AIDS for bringing AIDS in community	discrete	numeric	
V12734	SM734	Children 12-14 should wait until marriage for sex	discrete	numeric	
V12735	SM735	Boys should wait until marriage for sex	discrete	numeric	
V12736	SM736	Most boys wait until marriage for sex	discrete	numeric	
V12737	SM737	Not married men should have sex with only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V12738	SM738	Most not married men have sex with only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V12739	SM739	Married men should have sex only with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V12740	SM740	Most of men have sex only with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V12741	SM741	Girls should wait until marriage for sex	discrete	numeric	
V12742	SM742	Most girls wait until marriage for sex	discrete	numeric	
V12743	SM743	Not married women should have sex with only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V12744	SM744	Most not married women have sex with only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V12745	SM745	Married women should have sex only with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V12746	SM746	Most of married women have sex only with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V12747	SM801	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V12748	SM816	Number of injection last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V12749	SM817	Number of injections by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V12750	SM818	Place of last injection	discrete	numeric	
V12751	SM819	New syringe and needle for last injection	discrete	numeric	
V12752	SM903	Right to request condom if husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V13194	V627	Weight	discrete	numeric	

Child

Content	
Cases	30072
Variable(s)	439
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12753	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V12754	PID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V12755	BIDX	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V12756	BORD	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V12757	B0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	Were any of these births twins?
V12758	B1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?
V12759	B2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?
V12760	B3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V12761	B4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) a boy or girl?
V12762	B5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) still alive?
V12763	B6	Age at death	contin	numeric	How old was (NAME) when he/she died? (IF '1 YR', PROBE): How many months old was (NAME)?
V12764	B7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V12765	B8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday?
V12766	B9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) living with you?
V12767	B10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V12768	B11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V12769	B12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V12770	B13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V12771	B15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	Were there any other live births between (NAME OF PREVIOUS BIRTH) and (NAME), including any children who died after birth?
V12772	BID	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V12773	M1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth? (IF YES) During this pregnancy, how many times did you get this tetanus injection?
V12774	M2A	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12775	M2B	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12776	M2C	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12777	M2D	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12778	M2E	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12779	M2F	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12780	M2G	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12781	M2H	Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12782	M2I	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12783	M2J	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12784	M2K	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12785	M2L	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12786	M2M	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12787	M2N	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V12788	M3A	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12789	M3B	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12790	M3C	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12791	M3D	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12792	M3E	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12793	M3F	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12794	M3G	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12795	M3H	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12796	M3I	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12797	M3J	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12798	M3K	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12799	M3L	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12800	M3M	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12801	M3N	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V12802	M4	Duration of breastfeeding	contin	numeric	For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?
V12803	M5	Months of breastfeeding	contin	numeric	For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?
V12804	M6	Duration of amenorrhea	contin	numeric	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?
V12805	M7	Months of amenorrhea	contin	numeric	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?
V12806	M8	Duration of abstinence	contin	numeric	Have you begun to have sexual intercourse again since the birth of (NAME)? (IF YES) For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual intercourse?
V12807	M9	Months of abstinence	contin	numeric	Have you begun to have sexual intercourse again since the birth of (NAME)? (IF YES) For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual intercourse?
V12808	M10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?
V12809	M11	Time would have waited	contin	numeric	How much longer would you have liked to wait?
V12810	M13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V12811	M14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V12812	M15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	Where did you give birth to (NAME)?
V12813	M17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean section?
V12814	M18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?
V12815	M19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	contin	numeric	Was (NAME) weighed at birth? (IF YES) How much did (NAME) weigh?
V12816	M19A	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) weighed at birth? (IF YES) How much did (NAME) weigh?
V12817	M27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V12818	M28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V12819	M29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V12820	M34	When child put to breast	contin	numeric	How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast?
V12821	M35	Times breastfed during night	contin	numeric	How many times did you breastfeed last night between sunset and sunrise?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12822	M36	Times breastfed during day	contin	numeric	How many times did you breastfeed yesterday during the daylight hours?
V12823	M37A	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V12824	M37B	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V12825	M37C	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V12826	M37D	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V12827	M37E	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V12828	M37F	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V12829	M37G	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V12830	M37H	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V12831	M37I	Times given broth, soup - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V12832	M37J	Times given any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V12833	M37K	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V12834	M37L	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V12835	M37M	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V12836	M37N	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V12837	M37O	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V12838	M37P	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V12839	M37Q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V12840	M37R	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V12841	M37S	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V12842	M37T	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V12843	M37U	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V12844	M37V	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V12845	M37W	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V12846	M37X	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V12847	M37Y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V12848	M37Z	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V12849	M37XX	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V12850	M37XY	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12851	M37XZ	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V12852	M38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday or last night?
V12853	M39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semisolid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?
V12854	M40A	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V12855	M40B	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V12856	M40C	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V12857	M40D	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V12858	M40E	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V12859	M40F	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V12860	M40G	Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V12861	M40H	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V12862	M40I	Last 7 days - broth, soup - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V12863	M40J	Last 7 days - any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V12864	M40K	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V12865	M40L	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V12866	M40M	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V12867	M40N	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V12868	M40O	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V12869	M40P	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V12870	M40Q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V12871	M40R	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V12872	M40S	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V12873	M40T	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V12874	M40U	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V12875	M40V	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V12876	M40W	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V12877	M40X	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V12878	M40Y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V12879	M40Z	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V12880	M40XX	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V12881	M40XY	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12882	M40XZ	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V12883	M41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V12884	M42A	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Were you weighed?
V12885	M42B	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V12886	M42C	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Was your blood pressure measured?
V12887	M42D	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Did you give a urine sample?
V12888	M42E	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Did you give a blood sample?
V12889	M43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about the signs of pregnancy complications?
V12890	M44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	Were you told where to go if you had any of these complications?
V12891	M45	During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?
V12892	M46	Days tablets or syrup taken	contin	numeric	During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup?
V12893	M47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you have difficulty with your vision during daylight?
V12894	M48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you suffer from night blindness (USE LOCAL TERM)?
V12895	M49A	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V12896	M49B	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V12897	M49C	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V12898	M49D	During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine for malaria - country specific	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V12899	M49E	During pregnancy - took quinine for malaria - country specific	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V12900	M49F	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V12901	M49G	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V12902	M49X	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V12903	M49Z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12904	M50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V12905	M51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V12906	M52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V12907	M53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V12908	M54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose (like this/any of these)?
V12909	M55A	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12910	M55B	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12911	M55C	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12912	M55D	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12913	M55E	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12914	M55F	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12915	M55G	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12916	M55H	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12917	M55I	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12918	M55J	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12919	M55K	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12920	M55L	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12921	M55M	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12922	M55N	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12923	M55X	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
V12924	M55Z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12925	M56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V12926	H1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	Do you have a card where (NAME's) vaccination are written down? (IF YES) May I see it please? (IF NO CARD) Did you ever have a vaccination card for (NAME)?
V12927	H2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?
V12928	H2D	BCG day	contin	numeric	
V12929	H2M	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V12930	H2Y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V12931	H3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times was a DPT vaccination received?
V12932	H3D	DPT 1 day	contin	numeric	
V12933	H3M	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V12934	H3Y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V12935	H4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, in the first two weeks after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?
V12936	H4D	POLIO 1 day	contin	numeric	
V12937	H4M	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V12938	H4Y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V12939	H5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times was a DPT vaccination received?
V12940	H5D	DPT 2 day	contin	numeric	
V12941	H5M	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V12942	H5Y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V12943	H6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, in the first two weeks after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?
V12944	H6D	POLIO 2 day	contin	numeric	
V12945	H6M	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V12946	H6Y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V12947	H7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times was a DPT vaccination received?
V12948	H7D	DPT 3 day	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12949	H7M	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V12950	H7Y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V12951	H8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, in the first two weeks after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?
V12952	H8D	POLIO 3 day	contin	numeric	
V12953	H8M	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V12954	H8Y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V12955	H9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, a shot in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting measles?
V12956	H9D	MEASLES day	contin	numeric	
V12957	H9M	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V12958	H9Y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V12959	H0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, in the first two weeks after birth or later?
V12960	H0D	POLIO 0 day	contin	numeric	
V12961	H0M	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V12962	H0Y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V12963	H10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization campaign?
V12964	H11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
V12965	H12A	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12966	H12B	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12967	H12C	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12968	H12D	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12969	H12E	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12970	H12F	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12971	H12G	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12972	H12H	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12973	H12I	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12974	H12J	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12975	H12K	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12976	H12L	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12977	H12M	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12978	H12N	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12979	H12O	Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic - CS	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12980	H12P	Diarrhea: private nursery - CS	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12981	H12Q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12982	H12R	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12983	H12S	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12984	H12T	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12985	H12U	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12986	H12V	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12987	H12W	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12988	H12X	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V12989	H12Y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V12990	H12Z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V12991	H13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: A fluid made from a special packet called [LOCAL NAME FOR ORS PACKET]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V12992	H14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: A government-recommended homemade fluid?
V12993	H15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V12994	H15A	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V12995	H15B	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V12996	H15C	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V12997	H15D	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V12998	H15E	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V12999	H15F	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V13000	H15G	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V13001	H15H	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V13002	H20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V13003	H21A	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V13004	H21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V13005	H22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V13006	H31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V13007	H31B	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?
V13008	H32A	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13009	H32B	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13010	H32C	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13011	H32D	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V13012	H32E	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13013	H32F	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13014	H32G	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13015	H32H	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13016	H32I	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13017	H32J	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13018	H32K	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13019	H32L	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13020	H32M	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13021	H32N	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13022	H32O	Fever/cough: ARBEF clinic - CS	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13023	H32P	Fever/cough: private nursery - CS	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13024	H32Q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13025	H32R	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13026	H32S	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13027	H32T	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13028	H32U	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13029	H32V	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or dreatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13030	H32W	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V13031	H32X	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V13032	H32Y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V13033	H32Z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V13034	H33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V13035	H33D	Vitamin A Day	contin	numeric	
V13036	H33M	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V13037	H33Y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V13038	H34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) receive a vitamin A dose within the last six months?
V13039	H35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	Were any of the vaccinations (NAME) received during the last two years given as part of a national immunization day campaign?
V13040	H36A	Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V13041	H36B	Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V13042	H36C	Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V13043	H36D	Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V13044	H36E	Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V13045	H36F	Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V13046	H37A	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13047	H37B	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13048	H37C	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13049	H37D	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13050	H37E	Amodiaquine taken for fever - Country specific	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13051	H37F	Quinine taken for fecer - Country specific	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13052	H37G	Panadol taken for fever - Country specific	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13053	H37H	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13054	H37X	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V13055	H37Y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V13056	H37Z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V13057	H38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink during the diarrhea (including breastmilk). Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she given much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?
V13058	H39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) had diarrhea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she given much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?
V13059	HW1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V13060	HW2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V13061	HW3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V13062	HW4	Ht/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V13063	HW5	Ht/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V13064	HW6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V13065	HW7	Wt/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V13066	HW8	Wt/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V13067	HW9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V13068	HW10	Wt/Ht Percentile	contin	numeric	
V13069	HW11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V13070	HW12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V13071	HW13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V13072	HW15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V13073	HW16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V13074	HW17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V13075	HW18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V13076	HW19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V13077	HW51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V13078	HW52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V13079	HW53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V13080	HW55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V13081	HW56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V13082	HW57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V13083	HW58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V13084	M57A	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13085	M57B	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13086	M57C	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V13087	M57D	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13088	M57E	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13089	M57F	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13090	M57G	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13091	M57H	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13092	M57I	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13093	M57J	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13094	M57K	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13095	M57L	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13096	M57M	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13097	M57N	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13098	M57O	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13099	M57P	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13100	M57Q	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13101	M57R	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13102	M57S	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13103	M57T	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13104	M57U	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13105	M57V	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13106	M57X	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?
V13107	M58	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V13108	M59	Child registered at birth	discrete	numeric	
V13109	S409AA	Place of prenatal visit: Govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V13110	S409AB	Place of prenatal visit: Govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V13111	S409AC	Place of prenatal visit: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V13112	S409AD	Place of prenatal visit: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V13113	S409AE	Place of prenatal visit: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V13114	S409AF	Place of prenatal visit: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V13115	S409AG	Place of prenatal visit: Nursery	discrete	numeric	
V13116	S409AH	Place of prenatal visit: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V13117	S409AX	Place of prenatal visit: Other	discrete	numeric	
V13118	S427C	Cost for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V13119	S427D	Other expenses for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V13120	S427E	Cost of medecine for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V13121	S432A	Post-natal visit in last month	discrete	numeric	
V13122	S432B	Cost for post-natal care	discrete	numeric	
V13123	S432C	Other expenses for post-natal care	discrete	numeric	
V13124	S432D	Cost of medecine for post-natal care	discrete	numeric	
V13125	S409B	Viisite au cours du dernier mois	discrete	numeric	
V13126	S409C	Cot de dernire visite prnatale	discrete	numeric	
V13127	S409D	Autres dpenses pour visiste prnatale	discrete	numeric	
V13128	S409E	Cot des mdicaments	discrete	numeric	
V13129	S433A	Suffered from obstetric fistula	discrete	numeric	
V13130	S433B	Seek care for obstetric fistula	discrete	numeric	
V13131	ML0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V13132	ML1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many times did you take (SP/Fansidar) during this pregnancy?
V13133	ML2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Did you get the (SP/Fansidar) during any antenatal care visit, during another visit to a health facility, or from another source?
V13134	ML11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) still sick with a (fever/cough)?
V13135	ML12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V13136	ML13A	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13137	ML13B	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13138	ML13C	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13139	ML13D	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13140	ML13E	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13141	ML13F	Ibupfofen/acetaminophen taken for fever - CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13142	ML13G	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V13143	ML13H	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13144	ML13I	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13145	ML13J	Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13146	ML13K	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13147	ML13L	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13148	ML13M	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13149	ML13N	CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13150	ML13O	CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13151	ML13P	CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13152	ML13X	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13153	ML13Y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V13154	ML13Z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
V13155	ML14A	Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V13156	ML14B	Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V13157	ML14Y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V13158	ML14Z	Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V13159	ML15A	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take SP/Fansidar?
V13160	ML15B	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	For how many days did (NAME) take the SP/Fansidar?
V13161	ML15C	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric	Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13A)) at home when the child became ill?
V13162	ML16A	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take chloroquine?
V13163	ML16B	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	For how many days did (NAME) take the chloroquine?
V13164	ML16C	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13B)) at home when the child became ill?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V13165	ML17A	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take Amodiaquine?
V13166	ML17B	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	For how many days did (NAME) take the Amodiaquine?
V13167	ML17C	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13C)) at home when the child became ill?
V13168	ML18A	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take quinine?
V13169	ML18B	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric	For how many days did (NAME) take the quinine?
V13170	ML18C	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric	Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13D)) at home when the child became ill?
V13171	ML19A	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V13172	ML19B	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V13173	ML19C	For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V13174	ML19D	For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V13175	ML19E	For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V13176	ML19F	For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V13177	ML19X	For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric	
V13178	ML19Y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric	
V13179	ML19Z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V13180	ML20A	When started combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take (combination with artemisinin)?
V13181	ML20B	Days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	For how many days did (NAME) take the (combination with artemisinin)?
V13182	ML20C	First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13E)) at home when the child became ill?
V13183	ML21A	When started CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take (country specific antimalarial)?
V13184	ML21B	Days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	For how many days did (NAME) take the (country specific antimalarial)?
V13185	ML21C	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13F)) at home when the child became ill?
V13186	ML22A	When started CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V13187	ML22B	Days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V13188	ML22C	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V13189	ML23A	When started other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take (other antimalarial)?
V13190	ML23B	Days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	For how many days did (NAME) take the (other antimalarial)?
V13191	ML23C	First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13H)) at home when the child became ill?

Case Identification (HHID)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 5	
Invalid: \	

Description

Case identification uniquely identifies each household. In most surveys this is constructed by concatenating the cluster or sample point number and the household number, but in some surveys this may be the a special questionnaire number taken from the front page of the household questionnaire.

Universe

All households

Country code and phase (HV000)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	

Description

This variable is 3 characters in length; the first two characters correspond to the two-letter country code that uniquely identifies the country. The code is based on an international standard code. The third character indicates the format of the recode file used for the survey. For all surveys in MEASURE DHS+ following this standard for the DHS-V round, this code will be 5. For example: DR5 is the Dominican Republic, MA5 is Morocco, and ID5 is Indonesia.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Set by the programmer during the recode.

Cluster number (HV001)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 462
Range: 1-462	Mean: 231.2 (232)
	Standard deviation: 133.7 (133.2)

Description

The number identifying the sample point as used during the fieldwork. This variable may be a composite of several variables in the questionnaire. If so, the original variables are included in RECH3 as country-specific variables.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (HV002)

File: HH

Household number (HV002)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	Mean: 12.5 (12.5)
	Standard deviation: 6.9 (6.9)

Description

The number identifying the household within the cluster or sample point. In some cases, this variable may be the combination of dwelling number and household number within dwelling. In these cases, the original variables are included as country-specific variables.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Household number

Respondent's line number (HV003)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

Description

The line number (within the household schedule) of the person responding to the questions asked in the household questionnaire. If no one in the household was available for interview, this variable is coded to 00.

Universe

All households

Pre question

Line number of respondent to HH QRE

Ultimate area unit (HV004)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 462
Range: 1-462	Mean: 231.2 (232)
	Standard deviation: 133.7 (133.2)

Description

This variable is usually the same as the cluster number, but it may be a sequentially-numbered variable for samples with a more complicated structure.

Universe

All households

Sample weight (HV005)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2714193
Range: 0-2714193	Mean: 965050.7 (1112712.6)
	Standard deviation: 377511 (341472.4)

Description

The household weight is an 8 digit variable with 6 implied decimal places. To use the sample weight divide it by 1,000,000 before applying the weighting factor. All sample weights are normalized such that the weighted number of cases is identical to the unweighted number of households when using the full dataset with no selection. This variable should be used to weight all tabulations produced using household-level data. For self-weighting samples, this variable is equal to 1,000,000.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Calculated by statisticians after the survey data is collected and keyed, but before recoding occurs. If the result of the household interview was incomplete (HV015<>1), then the weight is set to zero.

Month of interview (HV006)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-7	

Description

Month the interviewer first visited the household questionnaire (can sometimes differ from the month of interview on individual questionnaires for the household).

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Literal question

Month of interview

Year of interview (HV007)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2005-2005	

Description

Year of interview for the household questionnaire.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Year of interview (HV007)

File: HH

Interviewer

Literal question

Year of interview

Date of interview (CMC) (HV008)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1262-1267

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All households

Literal question

Date of interview (CMC)

Number of household members (HV009)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Total number of individuals listed in the household roster.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Number of eligible women in HH (HV010)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Total number of women found eligible for the woman's questionnaire. The eligibility criteria is generally female between 15 and 49 years of age. In some countries, the eligibility criteria restricts the survey to ever-married women. Non de facto women are dropped during the recodes and do not appear in the Individual Recode Data File.

Universe

All households

Number of eligible men in HH (HV011)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Description

Total number of men found eligible for the man's questionnaire. The eligibility criteria is generally male between 15 and 49 years of age. In some countries, the eligibility criteria restricts the survey to ever-married men. Non de facto men are dropped during the recodes and do not appear in the Men's Recode Data File.

Universe

All households

Number of de jure members (HV012)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Description

The number of household members that usually live in the household.

Universe

All households

Number of de facto members (HV013)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

Description

The number of household members that slept in the household the previous night, including visitors.

Universe

All households

Number of children 5 and under (HV014)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Description

Number of children 5 and under (HV014)

File: HH

Number of children resident in the household and aged 5 and younger. Visiting children are not included.

Universe

All households

Result of household interview (HV015)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Description

Code 1 represents a completed interview. If HV015 is set to any other code, only RECH0 will exist in the data file for the household.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Day of interview (HV016)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.7 (15.8)
	Standard deviation: 8.8 (8.9)

Description

Day the interviewer first visited the household (will often differ from day of interview for individual questionnaires within the household).

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Number of visits (HV017)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Universe

All households

Number of visits (HV017)

File: HH

Source of information

Interviewer

Interviewer identification (HV018)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-156
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 156

Description

Interviewer codes are country-specific.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Keyer identification (HV019)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Keyer codes are country-specific.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Keyer

Ever-married sample (HV020)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Hard-coded within the recode program to '1' (i.e., true) if an ever-married sample, '0' (i.e., false) otherwise.

Universe

All households

Primary sampling unit (HV021)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 462
Range: 1-462	Mean: 231.2 (232)
	Standard deviation: 133.7 (133.2)

Description

Usually the same as the cluster number, but may differ if the sample design required a multistage selection process.

Universe

All households

Sample stratum number (HV022)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 226
Range: 1-226	Mean: 113.9 (113.6)
	Standard deviation: 65.1 (65.3)

Description

Defines the pairings or groupings of primary sampling units used in the calculation of sampling errors when using the Taylor series expansion method (for example, with the package Clusters).

Universe

All households

Source of information

Calculated by statisticians after the survey data is collected and keyed, but before recoding occurs.

Sample domain (HV023)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Description

Defines the basic geographic units within which the sample was designed. For example, if the sample was designed to be self-weighting within region, this variable would define those regions; if the sample was designed to be self-weighting within major urban areas, other urban areas, and rural areas, this variable would define the major urban, other urban, and rural areas. If the sample is self-weighted at the national level, this variable is code 0 (which is the norm).

Universe

All households

Region (HV024)

File: HH

Overview	

Region (HV024)
File: HH

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Region of residence in which the household resides. Codes are country-specific.

Universe

All households

Type of place of residence (HV025)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Type of place of residence where the household resides as either urban or rural.

Universe

All households

Place of residence (HV026)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All households

Selection for male/husb. int. (HV027)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Recorded on cover sheet of household questionnaire

Universe

All households

Source of information

Selection for male/husb. int. (HV027)

File: HH

Interviewer

Sample weight for male subsamp (HV028)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2718777
Range: 0-2718777	Mean: 482525.4 (555855.2)
	Standard deviation: 551562.7 (606498)

Description

Sample weight is an 8 digit variable with 6 implied decimal places. To use the sample weight, divide it by 1,000,000 before applying the weighting factor. All sample weights are normalized such that the weighted number of cases is identical to the unweighted number of households selected for the men's survey when using the full dataset with no other selection. This variable should be used to weight all tabulations produced using the households selected for the men's survey. For self-weighting samples, this variable is equal to 1,000,000. For households not included in the men's survey subsample, this variable is set to zero.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Calculated by statisticians after the survey data is collected and keyed, but before recoding occurs.

Field supervisor (HV030)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-151	
Invalid: 999	

Description

Codes are country-specific

Universe

All households

Source of information

Field Supervisor

Field editor (HV031)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 12-152	
Invalid: 999	

Description

Field editor (HV031)

File: HH

Codes are country-specific

Universe

All households

Source of information

Field editor

Office editor (HV032)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Codes are country-specific

Universe

All households

Source of information

Office editor

Ultimate area selection prob. (HV033)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	Minimum: 24647
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 335323
Range: 24647-335323	Mean: 72609.4 (63329.8)
	Standard deviation: 38396.2 (29723)

Description

The probability of selection of the ultimate area unit, ignoring the household selection. This variable can be used in conjunction with data for the sample point, such as service availability data.

Universe

All households

Number of eligible children for height & weight (HV035)

File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Universe

All households

Cluster altitude in meters (HV040)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 6000

Mean: 1982.3 (1994.5)

Standard deviation: 1031.5 (1051.9)

Description

Obtained from a separate questionnaire during the course of the survey, but not necessarily taken at the time of the household interview. Used to adjust the anemia measurement for altitude.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Field staff

Total adults measured (HV041)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All households

Selection for hemoglobin (HV042)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10644 (10272)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Hard-coded within the recode program to '1' (i.e., true) if hemoglobin was taken, '0' (i.e., false) otherwise.

Universe

All households

Selection for women's status module (HV043)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10644 (10272)

Description

Selection for women's status module (HV043)
File: HH

Coded to '1' if the household was selected to interview a women for the women's status module, '0' otherwise. If the module was not included in the questionnaire, it will be NA (notappl).

Universe

All households

Selection for domestic violence module (HV044)
File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10644 (10272)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Coded to '1' if the household was selected to interview a woman for the domestic violence module, '0' otherwise. If the module was not included in the questionnaire, it will be NA (notappl).

Universe

All households

Source of drinking water (HV201)
File: HH

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10266 (10266.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 378 (5.4)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

Time to get to water source (HV204)
File: HH

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9812 (9897.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 832 (374.6)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All households whose water source is not piped into the yard/dwelling (i.e., when HV235=3)

Source of information

Head of Household

Time to get to water source (HV204)

File: HH

Literal question

How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?

Type of toilet facility (HV205)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10267 (10267.2)
Invalid: 377 (4.8)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

Has electricity (HV206)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10263 (10262.7)
Invalid: 381 (9.3)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have electricity?

Has radio (HV207)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10263 (10264.5)
Invalid: 381 (7.5)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Has radio (HV207)

File: HH

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have a radio?

Has television (HV208)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10248 (10250.6)
Invalid: 396 (21.4)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have a television?

Has refrigerator (HV209)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10258 (10259.5)
Invalid: 386 (12.5)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have a refrigerator?

Has bicycle (HV210)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10249 (10248)
Invalid: 395 (24)

Universe

All households

Has bicycle (HV210)

File: HH

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does any member of this household own a bicycle?

Has motorcycle/scooter (HV211)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10239 (10238.8)
Invalid: 405 (33.2)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does any member of this household own a motorcycle or motor scooter?

Has car/truck (HV212)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10237 (10237.3)
Invalid: 407 (34.7)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does any member of this household own a car or truck?

Main floor material (HV213)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10268 (10267.3)
Invalid: 376 (4.7)

Universe

Main floor material (HV213)

File: HH

All households

Source of information

Interviewer observation

Pre question

Main material of the floor. Record observation.

Main wall material (HV214)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10644 (10272)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer observation

Pre question

Main material of the exterior walls. Record observation.

Main roof material (HV215)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10644 (10272)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer observation

Pre question

Main material of the roof. Record observation.

Relationship structure (HV217)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Description

Relationship structure (HV217)
File: HH

Describes the household composition into one of the following categories: one adult, two related adults of the opposite sex, two related adults of the same sex, three or more related adults, all other combinations. Only usual (de jure) household members aged 15 and older are considered in determining the relationship structure.

Universe

All households

Line number of head of househ. (HV218)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Universe

All households

Sex of head of household (HV219)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Universe

All households

Age of head of household (HV220)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10271 (10270.6)
Invalid: 373 (1.4)
Minimum: 14
Maximum: 98

Universe

All households

Has telephone (HV221)
File: HH

Overview

Has telephone (HV221)
File: HH

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10259 (10260.5)
Invalid: 385 (11.5)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have a non-mobile telephone?

Share toilet with other households (HV225)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9744 (9731.5)
Invalid: 900 (540.5)

Universe

All households, except those who do not have a toilet facility (i.e., when HV205=31)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Do you share this toilet facility with other households?

Type of cooking fuel (HV226)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10265 (10266)
Invalid: 379 (6)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

Have bednet for sleeping (HV227)
File: HH

Have bednet for sleeping (HV227)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)

Invalid: 372 (0)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have any mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HV228)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5464 (5460.9)

Invalid: 5180 (4811.1)

Universe

All households with children under the age of 5 years of age (as determined by the age given in the HH listing)

Place for hand washing (HV230)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10644 (10272)

Items present: Water, tap (HV231)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10644 (10272)

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (HV232)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10644 (10272)

Items present: Basin (HV233)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10644 (10272)

Test salt for Iodine (HV234)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 10134 (10124.7)
Invalid: 510 (147.3)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer testing

Pre question

Ask respondent for a teaspoonful of cooking salt. Test salt for iodine. Record PPM (parts per million).

Wealth index (HV270)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Universe

All households

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (HV271)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -49853-875950

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)
Minimum: -49853
Maximum: 875950
Mean: 0 (-6421.1)
Standard deviation: 100000 (87942.8)

Universe

All households

Number of mosquito nets (HML1)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Universe

All households reporting ownership of mosquito nets that can be used for sleeping (i.e., HV227=1)

Source of information

Head of Household

Pre question

If 7 or more nets, record 7.

Literal question

How many mosquito nets does your household have?

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (HML1A)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Universe

All households reporting ownership of mosquito nets that can be used for sleeping (i.e., HV227=1)

Number of children under bednet previous night (HML2)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Number of children under bednet previous night (HML2)
File: HH

Universe

All households reporting ownership of mosquito nets that can be used for sleeping (i.e., HV227=1)

Natural region (SHREGNAT)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Mobile telephone (SH28D)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10236 (10236.3)
Invalid: 408 (35.7)

Number of 18-59 sick (SH101)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Death in last 12 months (SH201)
File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10257 (10254.6)
Invalid: 387 (17.4)

Number of deaths in last 12 months (SH202)
File: HH

Number of deaths in last 12 months (SH202)
File: HH

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 524 (521)
Invalid: 10120 (9751)

Woman line number for section X (SH35A)
File: HH

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4214 (4233)
Invalid: 6430 (6039)

District of residence (SHDISTRICT)
File: HH

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)

Structure number (SHSTRUCT)
File: HH

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Valid cases: 10272 (10272)
Invalid: 372 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 405
Mean: 126.3 (128)
Standard deviation: 80.7 (81.2)

Iodine salt test (SH35)
File: HH

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10134 (10124.7)
Invalid: 510 (147.3)

Weight (V82)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10644
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47851
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Invalid: \	

Person ID (PID)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47851
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Relationship to head (HV101)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47848
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?

Usual resident (HV102)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47844
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Whether the member is a de jure household member, i.e., whether the member is a usual resident of the household.

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Usual resident (HV102)

File: Person

Does (NAME) usually live here?

Slept last night (HV103)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47826
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Whether the member is a de facto household member, i.e., whether the member slept in the household the previous night.

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Did (NAME) stay here last night?

Sex of household member (HV104)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Is (NAME) male or female?

Age of household members (HV105)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47848
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Age of household members (HV105)

File: Person

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

How old is (NAME)?

Highest educational level (HV106)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 402
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 5 years or older

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Has (NAME) ever attended school? If so, what is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended?

Highest year of education (HV107)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19634
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 5 years or older (HV106=1:3)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Has (NAME) ever attended school? If so, what is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level?

Education in single years (HV108)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 411
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Education in single years (HV108)

File: Person

All persons age 5 years or older

Educational attainment (HV109)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 402
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 5 years or older

Member still in school (HV110)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 179
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Mother alive (HV111)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22652
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 0-17 years

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?

Mother's line number (HV112)

File: Person

Overview

Mother's line number (HV112)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 25220
Invalid: 22631

Universe

All persons age 0-17 years

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does (NAME)'s natural mother usually live in this HH or was she a guest last night?

Post question

If yes, record mother's line number. If no, record '00'.

Father alive (HV113)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 25152
Invalid: 22699

Universe

All persons age 0-17 years

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?

Father's line number (HV114)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 25150
Invalid: 22701

Universe

All persons age 0-17 years

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does (NAME)'s natural father usually live in this HH or was he a guest last night?

Post question

If yes, record father's line number. If no, record '00'.

Current marital status (HV115)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25582
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 15 years or older

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What is (NAME)'s current marital status?

Currently, formerly, never m. (HV116)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25582
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 15 years or older

Eligibility for female interview (HV117)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47851
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All de facto females 15-49 years of age (HV104=2 and HV105=15:49 and HV103=1)

Pre question

Circle line number of all women age 15-49

Eligibility for male interview (HV118)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47851
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

Eligibility for male interview (HV118)

File: Person

All de facto males 15-49 years of age (HV104=1 and HV105=15:49 and HV103=1)

Pre question

Circle line number of all men age 15-49

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (HV120)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47851
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All children under 6 years of age

Pre question

Circle line number of all children age 0-5

Member attended school during current school year (HV121)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47622
Format: numeric	Invalid: 229
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the (year to year+1) school year?

Educational level during current school year (HV122)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 244
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Educational level during current school year (HV122)

File: Person

During this/that school year, what level is/was (NAME) attending?

Grade of education during current school year (HV123)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35993
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

During this/that school year, what grade is/was (NAME) attending?

Education in single years - current school year (HV124)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47606
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

Member attended school during previous school year (HV125)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47602
Format: numeric	Invalid: 249
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the previous school year , that is (year-2 to year-1)?

Educational level during previous school year (HV126)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47601
Format: numeric	Invalid: 250
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?

Grade of education during previous school year (HV127)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9931
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37920
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?

Education in single years - previous school year (HV128)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47601
Format: numeric	Invalid: 250
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

School attendance status (HV129)

File: Person

Overview

School attendance status (HV129)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 23188
Invalid: 24663

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years and have ever attended school (HV106 <> 0)

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (HML12)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 47851
Invalid: 0

Universe

All persons listed in the household roster.

1st net number for net person slept under last night (HML13)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 47851
Invalid: 0

Description

Determined by viewing the listing of nets

Universe

All persons listed in the household roster.

Source of information

Head of Household

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (HML14)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 47831

Description

Determined by viewing the listing of nets

Universe

All persons listed in the household roster.

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (HML14)

File: Person

Source of information

Head of Household

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (HML15)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 47851

Description

Determined by viewing the listing of nets

Universe

All persons listed in the household roster.

Source of information

Head of Household

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (HML16)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 47848
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All persons listed in the household roster.

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (HML17)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 47851
Invalid: 0

Universe

All persons listed in the household roster.

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (HML18)

File: Person

Overview

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (HML18)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 36388

Universe

All women listed in the household roster who are eligible for interview.

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (HML19)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 47851
Invalid: 0

Universe

All persons listed in the household roster.

Marital stutus (SH07A)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 25582
Invalid: 22269

Sick for at list 3 monthd (SH07B)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 19741
Invalid: 28110

Mother was sick (SH11A)

File: Person

Overview

Mother was sick (SH11A)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2209
Invalid: 45642

Father was sck (SH13A)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4598
Invalid: 43253

Had birth certificate (SH13B)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7689
Invalid: 40162

Birth registered l (SH13C)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1240
Invalid: 46611

Level of education attended (SH15A)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 29440
Invalid: 18411

Highest grade completed (SH15B)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29411
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18440
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Level of education attending (SH18A)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35391
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Grade attending (SH18B)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35392
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Level of education last year (SH20A)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37205
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Grade attended last year (SH20B)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10643
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37208
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Women's age in years (HA1)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41909
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 28.2
	Standard deviation: 9.8

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (HA2)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42117
Width: 4	Minimum: 253
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1480
Range: 253-1480	Mean: 541.4
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 87.3

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (HA3)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42129
Width: 4	Minimum: 896
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1870
Range: 896-1870	Mean: 1566.1
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 67.8

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (HA4)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (HA5)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 4	Minimum: -590
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -590-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (HA6)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 5	Minimum: 7659
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 7659-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (HA11)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 4	Minimum: -385
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -385-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (HA12)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 5	Minimum: 5703
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5703-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (HA12A)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 5	Minimum: 6173
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 6173-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (HA12B)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 5	Minimum: 7061
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 7061-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Result of measurement of resp. (HA13)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41993
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer

Date of birth (cmc) (HA32)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41909
Width: 4	Minimum: 664
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1087
Range: 664-1087	Mean: 922.7
	Standard deviation: 116.8

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Completeness of information (HA33)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41909
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Smoking (HA35)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42069
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Body mass index for respondent (HA40)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 4	Minimum: 1249
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1249-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Rohrer's index for respondent (HA41)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42133
Width: 4	Minimum: 754
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 754-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Under age 18 (HA50)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41912
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Age: check age in HH listing (corresponds to HV105)

Line no. of parent/caretaker (HA51)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47030
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview who are 15-17 years of age

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record line number of parent/other adult responsible for adolescent. Record '00' if not listed.

Read consent statement (HA52)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5901
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41950
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Woman, parent, or responsible adult

Pre question

Read anemia test consent statement. For never-in-union women age 15-17, ask consent from parent/other adult identified in HA51 before asking respondent's consent.

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HA53)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5711
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42140
Width: 3	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 514
Range: 50-514	Mean: 134.9
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 19.4

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record hemoglobin level here and in anemia pamphlet.

Currently pregnant (HA54)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42320
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Pre question

Pregnancy status: check woman's questionnaire (corresponding to V213) or ask: "Are you pregnant?"

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (HA55)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41923
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record result code of hemoglobin measurement.

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HA56)

File: Person

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HA56)

File: Person

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 13-508

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 5711

Invalid: 42140

Minimum: 13

Maximum: 508

Mean: 125.1

Standard deviation: 23.5

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Anemia level (HA57)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5711

Invalid: 42140

Description

Levels below 7.0 g/dl are considered severe anemia; levels between 7.1g/dl and 9.9g/dl are considered moderate anemia; pregnant women with levels between 10.0 g/dl and 10.9 g/dl are considered to have mild anemia; for all other adult women levels between 10.0 g/dl and 11.9 g/dl are considered mild anemia.

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Agrees to referral (HA58)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 47851

Description

In cases where the anemia level is severe, respondents were asked whether this information could be given to a doctor at a specified health facility for follow up.

Age in months (HC1)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4163

Invalid: 43688

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

Mean: 28.4

Standard deviation: 17.1

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (HC2)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43775
Width: 4	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 820
Range: 12-820	Mean: 109.8
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 38

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (HC3)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43777
Width: 4	Minimum: 370
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1842
Range: 370-1842	Mean: 804.4
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 139.3

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Ht/A Percentile (HC4)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43798
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Ht/A Standard deviations (HC5)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43798
Width: 4	Minimum: -596
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -596-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (HC6)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43798
Width: 5	Minimum: 7553
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 7553-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/A Percentile (HC7)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43798
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/A Standard deviations (HC8)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43798
Width: 4	Minimum: -554
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -554-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (HC9)

File: Person

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43798
Width: 5	Minimum: 4231
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 4231-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/Ht Percentile (HC10)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 4071
Invalid: 43780
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (HC11)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 4071
Invalid: 43780
Minimum: -399
Maximum: 9998

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (HC12)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5847-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 4071
Invalid: 43780
Minimum: 5847
Maximum: 99998

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Reason not measured (HC13)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4133
Invalid: 43718

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Interviewer

Height: lying or standing (HC15)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4032

Invalid: 43819

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Interviewer

Day of birth of child (HC16)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4059

Invalid: 43792

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 98

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Pre question

If mother interviewed, copy month and year from birth history and ask day; if mother not interviewed, ask "What is (NAME)'s birth date?"

Literal question

What is (NAME)'s birth date?

Date measured (day) (HC17)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4163

Invalid: 43688

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 31

Mean: 15.9

Standard deviation: 9

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Date measured (month) (HC18)

File: Person

Overview

Date measured (month) (HC18)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Date measured (year) (HC19)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Sex (HC27)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Month of birth of child (HC30)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Pre question

If mother interviewed, copy month and year from birth history and ask day; if mother not interviewed, ask "What is (NAME)'s birth date?"

Year of birth of child (HC31)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Pre question

If mother interviewed, copy month and year from birth history and ask day; if mother not interviewed, ask "What is (NAME)'s birth date?"

Date of birth (cmc) (HC32)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1203-1267

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688
Minimum: 1203
Maximum: 1267
Mean: 1236.5
Standard deviation: 17.2

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Completeness of information (HC33)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Line no. of parent/caretaker (HC51)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Pre question

Line no. of parent/caretaker (HC51)

File: Person

Line number of parent/other adult responsible for the child. Record 0 if not listed.

Read consent statement (HC52)

File: Person

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4109
Invalid: 43742

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Parent or other adult responsible for child. Set to '00' if not listed.

Pre question

Read consent statement to parent/other adult responsible for child. Circle code and sign.

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HC53)

File: Person

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-243
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 4022
Invalid: 43829
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 243
Mean: 113.8
Standard deviation: 18

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record hemoglobin level here and in the anemia pamphlet.

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (HC55)

File: Person

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4123
Invalid: 43728

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Interviewer

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (HC55)

File: Person

Pre question

Record result code of hemoglobin measurement.

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HC56)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -39-243
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 4022
Invalid: 43829
Minimum: -39
Maximum: 243
Mean: 104
Standard deviation: 22.8

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Anemia level (HC57)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4022
Invalid: 43829

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Agrees to referral (HC58)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 47851

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (HC60)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Valid cases: 4163
Invalid: 43688

Description

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (HC60)

File: Person

Determined by whether the child is listed in the birth history of a woman's individual questionnaire

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Mother's highest educational level (HC61)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3946
Invalid: 43905

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Mother's highest year of education (HC62)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2871
Invalid: 44980

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Preceding birth interval (HC63)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-217
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3190
Invalid: 44661
Minimum: 9
Maximum: 217
Mean: 35.8
Standard deviation: 19.4

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Birth order number (HC64)

File: Person

Overview

Birth order number (HC64)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3845
Invalid: 44006

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5
Invalid: \

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8
Invalid: \

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Used to uniquely identify each respondent. In most surveys this is constructed by concatenating the cluster or sample point number, the household number, and the respondent's line number, but in some surveys this may be the questionnaire number taken from the front page of the questionnaire.

Universe

All eligible women

Country code and phase (V000)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

This variable is 3 characters in length; the first two characters correspond to the two-letter country code that uniquely identifies the country. The code is based on an international standard code. The third character indicates the format of the recode file used for the survey. For all surveys in MEASURE DHS+ following this standard for the DHS-V round, this code will be 5. For example: DR5 is the Dominican Republic, MA5 is Morocco, and ID5 is Indonesia.

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Set by the programmer during the recode.

Cluster number (V001)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-462

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 462
Mean: 230.3 (230.4)
Standard deviation: 133.6 (133.4)

Description

The number identifying the sample point as used during the fieldwork. This variable may be a composite of several variables in the questionnaire. If so, the original variables are included in RECH3 as country-specific variables.

Cluster number (V001)

File: Woman

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (V002)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24
Mean: 12.5 (12.4)
Standard deviation: 6.9 (6.9)

Description

The number identifying the household within the cluster or sample point. In some cases, this variable may be the combination of dwelling number and household number within dwelling. In these cases, the original variables are included as country-specific variables.

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Household number

Respondent's line number (V003)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

The line number (within the household schedule) of the woman being interviewed.

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Respondent's line number

Ultimate area unit (V004)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-462

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 462
Mean: 230.3 (230.4)
Standard deviation: 133.6 (133.4)

Description

Ultimate area unit (V004)

File: Woman

This variable is usually the same as the cluster number, but it may be a sequentially-numbered variable for samples with a more complicated structure.

Universe

All eligible women

Sample weight (V005)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2723117

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2723117
Mean: 981107.6 (1115245.7)
Standard deviation: 362788.4 (344301.3)

Description

The woman's weight is an 8 digit variable with 6 implied decimal places. To use the sample weight divide it by 1,000,000 before applying the weighting factor. All sample weights are normalized such that the weighted number of cases is identical to the unweighted number of households when using the full dataset with no selection. This variable should be used to weight all tabulations produced using data from the woman's file (which includes all derived child files). For self-weighting samples, this variable is equal to 1,000,000.

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Calculated by statisticians after the survey data is collected and keyed, but before recoding occurs. If the result of the woman's interview was incomplete (V015<>1), the weight will be set to zero.

Month of interview (V006)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Month the interviewer first visited/attempted to interview the woman. This may differ from the month of interview on the household questionnaire, but should always be on or after the household interview date.

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Month of interview

Year of interview (V007)

File: Woman

Overview

Year of interview (V007)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Recorded on cover sheet of woman's questionnaire

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Year of interview

Date of interview (CMC) (V008)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1262-1268

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Date of interview (CMC)

Respondent's month of birth (V009)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Respondent's year of birth (V010)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1955-1990

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Minimum: 1955

Maximum: 1990

Mean: 1976.4 (1976.3)

Standard deviation: 9.7 (9.7)

Universe

Respondent's year of birth (V010)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Date of birth (CMC) (V011)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 664
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1087
Range: 664-1087	Mean: 921.3 (920.8)
	Standard deviation: 116.9 (117)

Universe

All eligible women

Current age - respondent (V012)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 28.3 (28.3)
	Standard deviation: 9.8 (9.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

How old were you at your last birthday?

Post question

Compare and correct date of birth and/or age if inconsistent.

Age 5-year groups (V013)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Universe

All eligible women

Completeness of information (V014)

File: Woman

Completeness of information (V014)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

All eligible women

Result of individual interview (V015)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Description

Code 1 represents a completed interview. For all other cases, only REC01 will exist in the data file. For flat and rectangular format data files, cases with a result code different than 1 are dropped from the file

Universe

All eligible women

Day of interview (V016)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.5 (15.6)
	Standard deviation: 8.8 (8.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

CMC start of calendar (V017)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1201-1201	

Description

CMC start of calendar (V017)

File: Woman

The calendar contains 80 rows, numbered 1 to 80, with each row containing monthly data for the woman spanning the past 5+ years of her life. Month 1 corresponds to December in the year of interview (2006 or later). Month 80 corresponds to January in the first year of the calendar (2001 or later). The interim rows (months) of the calendar between December of the year of interview and the date of the respondent's interview will be blank; i.e., if she was interviewed in September 2006, data for her will be contained in rows 4-80; rows corresponding to months Oct-Dec 2006 (1-3), which are after the date of her interview, will be blank.

Universe

All eligible women

Row of month of interview (V018)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Length of calendar (V019)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-68

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Number of calendar columns (V019A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Ever-married sample (V020)

File: Woman

Overview

Ever-married sample (V020)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Hard-coded within the recode program to '1' (i.e., true) if an ever-married sample, '0' (i.e., false) otherwise.

Universe

All eligible women

Primary sampling unit (V021)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-462

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 462
Mean: 230.3 (230.4)
Standard deviation: 133.6 (133.4)

Description

Usually the same as the cluster number, but may differ if the sample design required a multistage selection process.

Universe

All eligible women

Sample stratum number (V022)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-226

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 226
Mean: 112.1 (112)
Standard deviation: 65.5 (65.7)

Description

Defines the pairings or groupings of primary sampling units used in the calculation of sampling errors when using the Taylor series expansion method (for example, with the package Clusters).

Universe

All eligible women

Sample domain (V023)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Sample domain (V023)

File: Woman

Defines the basic geographic units within which the sample was designed. For example, if the sample was designed to be self-weighting within region, this variable would define those regions; if the sample was designed to be self-weighting within major urban areas, other urban areas, and rural areas, this variable would define the major urban, other urban, and rural areas. If the sample is self-weighted at the national level, this variable is code 0 (which is the norm).

Universe

All eligible women

Region (V024)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Region of residence in which the household resides. Codes are country-specific. Added to this section to allow for analysis of completion rates by region.

Universe

All eligible women

Type of place of residence (V025)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Type of place of residence where the household resides as either urban or rural. Added to this section to allow for analysis of completion rates by urban/rural residence.

Universe

All eligible women

De facto place of residence (V026)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Type of place in which the respondent was interviewed. Added to this section to allow for analysis of completion rates by type of place of residence.

Universe

De facto place of residence (V026)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Number of visits (V027)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Universe	

All eligible women

Source of information	

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Interviewer identification (V028)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 156
Range: 11-156	
Invalid: 999	

Universe	

All eligible women

Source of information	

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Keyer identification (V029)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-13	
Invalid: 99	

Universe	

All eligible women

Source of information	

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Field supervisor (V030)

File: Woman

Field supervisor (V030)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-151	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Field editor (V031)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 12-152	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Office editor (V032)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Ultimate area selection prob. (V033)

File: Woman

Overview

Ultimate area selection prob. (V033)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 24647-335323

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 24647
Maximum: 335323
Mean: 73425.1 (64120.6)
Standard deviation: 39102.3 (30280.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Line number of husband (V034)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5458 (5510.2)
Invalid: 6081 (5810.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Pre question

Record the husband's/partner's name and line number from the household questionnaire. If he is not listed in the household, record '00'.

Cluster altitude in meters (V040)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000
Mean: 1985.1 (1991.1)
Standard deviation: 1037.3 (1054.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Field staff

Household selection for hemoglobin (V042)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Selection for women's status module (V043)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Selection for domestic violence module (V044)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11539 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Universe

All eligible women

Pre question

Check for presence of others. Do not continue until effective privacy is ensured. Privacy obtained=1. Privacy not possible=2.

Region (V101)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Type of place of residence (V102)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Childhood place of residence (V103)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11250 (11253.9)

Invalid: 289 (67.1)

Years lived in place of res. (V104)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11293 (11293.5)

Invalid: 246 (27.5)

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 96

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?

Post question

If less than one year, record '00' years.

Type of place of previous res. (V105)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6747 (6649.5)

Invalid: 4792 (4671.5)

Universe

Women who have not continuously lived in their current place of residence (V104 <> 95).

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in a town, or in the countryside?

Highest educational level (V106)

File: Woman

Overview

Highest educational level (V106)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever attended school? (IF YES) What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?

Highest year of education (V107)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 8711 (8668.4)
Invalid: 2828 (2652.6)

Universe

Women who have ever attended school (V106 <> 0 or missing)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is the highest (grade/form/year) you completed at that level?

Source of drinking water (V113)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11315 (11314.9)
Invalid: 224 (6.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Time to get to water source (V115)

File: Woman

Overview

Time to get to water source (V115)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-997
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 10654 (10775.7)
Invalid: 885 (545.3)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 997

Universe

Respondents whose water source is not piped into the yard/dwelling (i.e., when HV235=3)

Source of information

Head of household

Type of toilet facility (V116)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11313 (11314.7)
Invalid: 226 (6.3)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has electricity (V119)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11312 (11312.3)
Invalid: 227 (8.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has radio (V120)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11312 (11314.1)
Invalid: 227 (6.9)

Universe

Has radio (V120)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has television (V121)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11295 (11299.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 244 (21.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has refrigerator (V122)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11308 (11310.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231 (10.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has bicycle (V123)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11293 (11291.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 246 (29.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has motorcycle/scooter (V124)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11284 (11282.9)

Invalid: 255 (38.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has car/truck (V125)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11281 (11280.7)

Invalid: 258 (40.3)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Main floor material (V127)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-97

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11317 (11315.1)

Invalid: 222 (5.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Main wall material (V128)

File: Woman

Overview

Main wall material (V128)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 204 (181.3)
Invalid: 11335 (11139.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Main roof material (V129)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 204 (181.3)
Invalid: 11335 (11139.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Religion (V130)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11253 (11251.6)
Invalid: 286 (69.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Ethnicity (V131)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Education in single years (V133)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11314 (11314)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 225 (7)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

De facto place of residence (V134)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Usual resident or visitor (V135)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219 (1.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Does (NAME) usually live here?

Number of household members (V136)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Universe

All eligible women

Number of children 5 and under (V137)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Universe	

All eligible women

Number of eligible women in HH (V138)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Universe	

All eligible women

De jure region of residence (V139)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	
Universe	

All eligible women who are usual residents of the household

De jure type of place of res. (V140)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	
Universe	

All eligible women who are usual residents of the household

De jure place of residence (V141)

File: Woman

De jure place of residence (V141)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women who are usual residents of the household

Educational attainment (V149)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Relationship to household head (V150)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11320 (11320.1)
Invalid: 219 (0.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Sex of household head (V151)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Age of household head (V152)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 15-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Has telephone (V153)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11308 (11310.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231 (10.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

All woman factor - total (AWFACTT)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-100	

Universe

Ever-married women in surveys using ever-married samples

All woman factor - urban/rural (AWFACTU)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-100	

Universe

Ever-married women in surveys using ever-married samples

All woman factor - regional (AWFACTR)

File: Woman

All woman factor - regional (AWFACTR)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

Ever-married women in surveys using ever-married samples

All woman factor - educational (AWFACTE)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

Ever-married women in surveys using ever-married samples

Literacy (V155)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11299 (11298.6)
Invalid: 240 (22.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like you to read this sentence to me. (SHOW CARD TO RESPONDENT. IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE, PROBE): Can you read any part of the sentence to me?

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (V156)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9650 (9755.7)
Invalid: 1889 (1565.3)

Universe

Women who have never attended school, or who have only attended primary school (V106 <> 2:3)

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (V156)

File: Woman

Source of information
Respondent
Literal question

Have you ever participated in a literacy program or any other program that involves learning to read or write (not including primary school)?

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (V157)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11304 (11303.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (17.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	
Universe	

Women who show some ability to read (V155=1:3) or who have attended secondary school or higher (V106=2:3)

Source of information
Respondent
Literal question

Do you read a newspaper or magazine almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Frequency of listening to radio (V158)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11272 (11270.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 267 (50.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	
Universe	

All eligible women

Source of information
Respondent
Literal question

Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Frequency of watching television (V159)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11295 (11294.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 244 (26.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	
Universe	

Frequency of watching television (V159)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you watch television almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Toilet facilities shared (V160)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10884 (10860.7)

Invalid: 655 (460.3)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Type of cooking fuel (V161)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-97

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11315 (11315.8)

Invalid: 224 (5.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Place for hand washing (V162)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 204 (181.3)

Invalid: 11335 (11139.7)

Presence of water/tap in household (V163)

File: Woman

Presence of water/tap in household (V163)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204 (181.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11335 (11139.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (V164)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204 (181.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11335 (11139.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Presence of basin in household (V165)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204 (181.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11335 (11139.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Results of salt iodine test (V166)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11165 (11155.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 374 (165.1)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-997	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer testing

Total children ever born (V201)

File: Woman

Overview

Total children ever born (V201)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer, but total checked at time of entry against number of entries in the birth history.

Post question

Sum answers to 203, 205, and 207, and enter total (questions correspond to V202 through V207). If none, record '00'.

Sons at home (V202)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth? (IF YES) Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? (IF YES) How many sons live with you?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Daughters at home (V203)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth? (IF YES) Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? (IF YES) And how many daughters live with you?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Sons elsewhere (V204)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? (IF YES) How many sons are alive but do not live with you?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Daughters elsewhere (V205)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? (IF YES) And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Sons who have died (V206)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? (IF NO, PROBE) Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? (IF YES) How many boys have died?

Sons who have died (V206)

File: Woman

Post question

If none, record '00'

Daughters who have died (V207)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? (IF NO, PROBE) Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? (IF YES) And how many girls have died?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Births in last five years (V208)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Births in past year (V209)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Births in month of interview (V210)

File: Woman

Births in month of interview (V210)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Date of first birth (CMC) (V211)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7045 (7087.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4494 (4233.8)
Width: 4	Minimum: 853
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1267
Range: 853-1267	Mean: 1118.2 (1117.9)
	Standard deviation: 97.4 (97.3)

Universe

Women who have had at least one live birth (V201>0)

Age of respondent at 1st birth (V212)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7045 (7087.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4494 (4233.8)
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38
Range: 12-38	Mean: 21.1 (21.1)
	Standard deviation: 3.4 (3.4)

Universe

Women who have had at least one live birth (V201>0)

Currently pregnant (V213)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Are you pregnant now?

Duration of current pregnancy (V214)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 903 (900.7)

Invalid: 10636 (10420.3)

Universe

Currently pregnant women (V213=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many months pregnant are you?

Post question

Record number of completed months. Enter 'P's in the calendar, beginning with the month of interview and for the total number of completed months.

Time since last menstrual perd (V215)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-998

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 11291 (11288.4)

Invalid: 248 (32.6)

Minimum: 100

Maximum: 996

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did your last menstrual period start?

Menstruated in last six weeks (V216)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (V217)

File: Woman

Overview

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (V217)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11279 (11279.1)
Invalid: 260 (41.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations? (IF YES) Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?

Number of living children (V218)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Living children + current preg (V219)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Living children + curr preg 6+ (V220)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Marriage to first birth int. (V221)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6679 (6738)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4860 (4583)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 0-996	

Universe

Ever married women who have ever given birth (V501 > 0 and V201 > 0)

Last birth to interview (V222)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7045 (7087.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4494 (4233.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 332
Range: 0-332	Mean: 42.2 (42)
	Standard deviation: 47.7 (47.3)

Universe

Women who have ever given birth (V201 > 0)

Completeness of curr preg. inf (V223)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 903 (900.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10636 (10420.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-8	

Universe

Currently pregnant women (V213=1)

Entries in birth history (V224)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

Universe

All eligible women

Current pregnancy wanted (V225)

File: Woman

Current pregnancy wanted (V225)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 886 (882)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10653 (10439)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Currently pregnant women (V213=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

Time since last period (comp) (V226)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11288 (11286.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 251 (34.3)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 997
Range: 0-998	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All eligible women

Flag for last period (V227)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Universe

All eligible women

Ever had a terminated preg. (V228)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11317 (11316.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 222 (4.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Ever had a terminated preg. (V228)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a stillbirth?

Month pregnancy ended (V229)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1396 (1408.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10143 (9912.7)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did the last such pregnancy end?

Year pregnancy ended (V230)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1407 (1421.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10132 (9899.6)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1975
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1975-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did the last such pregnancy end?

CMC pregnancy ended (V231)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1396 (1408.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10143 (9912.7)
Width: 4	Minimum: 904
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 904-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

CMC pregnancy ended (V231)

File: Woman

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Completeness of last term. inf (V232)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1407 (1421.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10132 (9899.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Months when pregnancy ended (V233)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 675 (678.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10864 (10642.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have terminated a pregnancy (V228=1) in the last 5 years (since Jan. or later, i.e., if V230=2001:2006).

Source of information

Respondent

Pre question

Last pregnancy ended in Jan. or later.

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?

Post question

Record number of completed months. Enter 'T' in the calendar in the month that the pregnancy terminated and 'P' for the remaining number of completed months.

Other such pregnancies (V234)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 672 (675.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10867 (10645.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have terminated a pregnancy (V228=1) in the last 5 years (since Jan. or later, i.e., if V230=2001:2006).

Source of information

Other such pregnancies (V234)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

Since January , have you had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?

Index last child prior to cal. (V235)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Universe

All eligible women

Birth between last & interview (V237)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6906 (6945.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4633 (4375.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have ever given birth (V201 > 0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you had any live births since the birth of (NAME OF LAST BIRTH)?

Post question

If yes, record birth(s) in table.

Births in last three years (V238)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Universe

All eligible women

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (V239)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1311 (1317.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10228 (10003.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you have any miscarriages, abortions or stillbirths that ended before ?

Month of last termination prior to calendar (V240)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 649 (652.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10890 (10668.2)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who terminated a pregnancy before the calendar start (V239=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before end?

Year of last termination prior to calendar (V241)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 649 (652.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10890 (10668.2)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1975
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1975-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who terminated a pregnancy before the calendar start (V239=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before end?

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (V242)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 904-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 649 (652.8)
Invalid: 10890 (10668.2)
Minimum: 904
Maximum: 9998

Universe

Women who terminated a pregnancy before the calendar start (V239=1)

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (V243)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 651 (654.8)
Invalid: 10888 (10666.2)

Universe

Women who terminated a pregnancy before the calendar start (V239=1)

Last birth ceasarean section (V401)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5377 (5408)
Invalid: 6162 (5913)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the last five years (V417<>0)

Currently breastfeeding (V404)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Currently amenorrheic (V405)

File: Woman

Currently amenorrheic (V405)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Currently abstaining (V406)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Times breastfed during night (V407)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3859 (3928)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7680 (7393)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women currently breastfeeding (V404=1)

Times breastfed during day (V408)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3857 (3927.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7682 (7393.3)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women currently breastfeeding (V404=1)

Drank from bottle with nipple (V415)

File: Woman

Drank from bottle with nipple (V415)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5055 (5087.2)
Invalid: 6484 (6233.8)

Universe

Women whose last child born in the last five years is still alive (B5(1)=1)

Heard of oral rehydration (V416)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11292 (11289.1)
Invalid: 247 (31.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: A fluid made from a special packet called [LOCAL NAME FOR ORS PACKET]? A pre-packaged ORS liquid? OR Have you ever heard of a special product called [LOCAL NAME FOR ORS PACKET] or a pre-packaged ORS liquid you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?

Entries in maternity table (V417)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Entries in health table (V418)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

Entries in health table (V418)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Entries in height/weight table (V419)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Universe	

All eligible women

Measurer's code (V420)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

Assistant measurer's code (V421)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

When child put to breast (V426)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5279 (5319.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6260 (6001.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 223
Range: 0-223	
Invalid: 999	
Universe	

Respondents whose last child was born in the last five years and who was ever breastfed (M4(1) <> 94)

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (V437)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 253-1480

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 5659 (5683.5)

Invalid: 5880 (5637.5)

Minimum: 253

Maximum: 1480

Mean: 541.6 (540)

Standard deviation: 87 (86.4)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (V438)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 896-1870

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 5647 (5668.7)

Invalid: 5892 (5652.3)

Minimum: 896

Maximum: 1870

Mean: 1566.2 (1565.5)

Standard deviation: 67.7 (67.6)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (V439)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)

Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 9998

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (V440)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -590-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)

Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)

Minimum: -590

Maximum: 9998

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (V441)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7659-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)
Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)
Minimum: 7659
Maximum: 99998

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (V442)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5703-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)
Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)
Minimum: 5703
Maximum: 99998

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (V443)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6173-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)
Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)
Minimum: 6173
Maximum: 99998

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (V444)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7061-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)
Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)
Minimum: 7061
Maximum: 99998

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (V444A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)
Width: 4	Minimum: -385
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -385-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Body mass index for respondent (V445)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1249
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1249-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Rohrer's index for respondent (V446)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5643 (5665.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5896 (5655.4)
Width: 4	Minimum: 754
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 754-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Result of measurement of resp. (V447)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11278 (11276.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 261 (44.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Women's age in years from household report (V447A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5729 (5753.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5810 (5567.9)
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 28.3 (28.3)
	Standard deviation: 9.8 (9.8)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Under age 18 (HH report) (V452A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5727 (5752)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5812 (5569)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Line no. of parent/caretaker (V452B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 786 (792)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10753 (10529)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Read consent statement (V452C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5716 (5740.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5823 (5580.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (V453)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-514
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 5638 (5657.1)
Invalid: 5901 (5663.9)
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 514
Mean: 134.9 (134.8)
Standard deviation: 19.3 (19.3)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Currently pregnant (household report) (V454)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5463 (5493.9)
Invalid: 6076 (5827.1)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (V455)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5723 (5747.9)
Invalid: 5816 (5573.1)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (V456)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-508
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 5638 (5657.1)
Invalid: 5901 (5663.9)
Minimum: 13
Maximum: 508
Mean: 125.1 (124.9)
Standard deviation: 23.4 (23.4)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Anemia level (V457)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5638 (5657.1)

Invalid: 5901 (5663.9)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Agrees to referral (V458)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (V459)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (V460)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6997 (6964.9)

Invalid: 4542 (4356.1)

Universe

Women in households with children under the age of 5 years of age (age as determined by the age given in the HH listing)

Respondent slept under bednet (V461)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women in households that possessed bed nets.

Washed hands before preparing last meal (V462)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Smokes cigarettes (V463A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11308 (11308.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231 (12.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke cigarettes?

Smokes pipe (V463B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11308 (11308.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231 (12.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who currently smoke or use other tobacco products

Source of information

Smokes pipe (V463B)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Smokes other tobacco (V463C)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11308 (11308.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231 (12.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who currently smoke or use other tobacco products

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Smokes country specific (V463D)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who currently smoke or use other tobacco products

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Smokes country specific (V463E)

File: Woman

Smokes country specific (V463E)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 0 (0)**
Format: numeric	**Invalid: 11539 (11321)**
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who currently smoke or use other tobacco products

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Smokes country specific (V463F)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 0 (0)**
Format: numeric	**Invalid: 11539 (11321)**
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who currently smoke or use other tobacco products

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Smokes country specific (V463G)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 0 (0)**
Format: numeric	**Invalid: 11539 (11321)**
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who currently smoke or use other tobacco products

Source of information

Respondent

Smokes country specific (V463G)

File: Woman

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Smokes nothing (V463Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11308 (11308.4)
Invalid: 231 (12.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (V464)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 31 (29)
Invalid: 11508 (11292)

Universe

Women who currently smoke cigarettes (V463A=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (V465)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Youngest child living with respondent who was born in the last five years (V417<>0, V008-B3<60, and B9=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (V465)

File: Woman

The last time (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD LIVING WITH HER BORN IN OR LATER) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (V466)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6697 (6751.8)
Invalid: 4842 (4569.2)

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (V467A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11305.6)
Invalid: 234 (15.4)

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (V467B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11304 (11303.6)
Invalid: 235 (17.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Getting permission to go?

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (V467C)

File: Woman

Overview

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (V467C)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11297 (11293.5)

Invalid: 242 (27.5)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Getting money needed for treatment?

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (V467D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11304 (11303.1)

Invalid: 235 (17.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? The distance to the health facility?

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (V467E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11288 (11287.2)

Invalid: 251 (33.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Having to take transport?

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (V467F)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11298 (11296.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 241 (24.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Not wanting to go alone?

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (V467G)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11249 (11248.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 290 (72.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Concern that there may not be a female health provider?

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (V468)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Universe

All eligible women

Times gave child plain water (V469A)

File: Woman

Times gave child plain water (V469A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2515 (2537.5)
Invalid: 9024 (8783.5)

Times gave child sugar water (V469B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child fruit juice (V469C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 735 (722.6)
Invalid: 10804 (10598.4)

Times gave child herbal tea (V469D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (V469E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (V469F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2628 (2639.5)
Invalid: 8911 (8681.5)

Times gave child fresh milk (V469G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (V469H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 742 (706.1)
Invalid: 10797 (10614.9)

Times given broth, soup - country specific other liquid (V469I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1046 (1002.4)
Invalid: 10493 (10318.6)

Times given any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid (V469J)

File: Woman

Overview

Times given any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid (V469J)

File: *Woman*

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 888 (879.7)
Invalid: 10651 (10441.3)

Times given country specific other liquid (V469K)

File: *Woman*

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child other liquid (V469L)

File: *Woman*

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 446 (404.4)
Invalid: 11093 (10916.6)

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (V469M)

File: *Woman*

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1506 (1503)
Invalid: 10033 (9818)

Times given any green leafy vegetables (V469N)

File: *Woman*

Overview

Times given any green leafy vegetables (V469N)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2648 (2680.7)
Invalid: 8891 (8640.3)

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (V469O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1136 (1117.6)
Invalid: 10403 (10203.4)

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (V469P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times given food made from local grain (V469Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2308 (2290.2)
Invalid: 9231 (9030.8)

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (V469R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2616 (2622.6)
Invalid: 8923 (8698.4)

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (V469S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child meat (V469T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (V469U)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1722 (1735.5)
Invalid: 9817 (9585.5)

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (V469V)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 895 (859.7)
Invalid: 10644 (10461.3)

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (V469W)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2665 (2688)
Invalid: 8874 (8633)

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (V469X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 78 (71.1)
Invalid: 11461 (11249.9)

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (V469Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2044 (2017.9)
Invalid: 9495 (9303.1)

Times gave child country specific food (V469Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child country specific food (V469XX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child country specific food (V469XY)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Times gave child country specific food (V469XZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - plain water (V470A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4212 (4267.3)
Invalid: 7327 (7053.7)

Last 7 days - sugar water (V470B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - fruit juice (V470C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4185 (4248.6)
Invalid: 7354 (7072.4)

Last 7 days - herbal tea (V470D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (V470E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (V470F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4216 (4269.5)
Invalid: 7323 (7051.5)

Last 7 days - fresh milk (V470G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (V470H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4151 (4223.7)
Invalid: 7388 (7097.4)

Last 7 days - broth, soup - country specific other liquid (V470I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4176 (4242.2)
Invalid: 7363 (7078.8)

Last 7 days - any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid (V470J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4226 (4279.4)
Invalid: 7313 (7041.6)

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (V470K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - other liquid (V470L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4151 (4224.5)
Invalid: 7388 (7096.5)

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (V470M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4203 (4258.1)
Invalid: 7336 (7062.9)

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (V470N)

File: Woman

Overview

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (V470N)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4203 (4258.2)
Invalid: 7336 (7062.8)

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (V470O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4153 (4221.6)
Invalid: 7386 (7099.4)

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (V470P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (V470Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4215 (4267)
Invalid: 7324 (7054)

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (V470R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4217 (4268.8)
Invalid: 7322 (7052.2)

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (V470S)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - meat (V470T)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (V470U)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4200 (4257)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7339 (7064)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (V470V)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4167 (4231.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7372 (7089.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (V470W)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4213 (4266.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7326 (7054.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (V470X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4119 (4200.4)
Invalid: 7420 (7120.6)

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (V470Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4216 (4269.6)
Invalid: 7323 (7051.4)

Last 7 days - country specific food (V470Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - country specific food (V470XX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - country specific food (V470XY)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last 7 days - country specific food (V470XZ)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Current marital status (V501)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married? (IF NO) Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?

Currently/formerly/never marr. (V502)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Number of unions (V503)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6953 (7020.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4586 (4300.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Number of unions (V503)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?

Husband lives in house (V504)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5423 (5474.7)
Invalid: 6116 (5846.3)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is your husband/partner living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?

Number of other wives (V505)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5449 (5500.4)
Invalid: 6090 (5820.6)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Does your husband/partner have other wives or does he live with other women as if married? (IF YES) Including yourself, in total, how many wives or partners does your husband live with now as if married?

Wife rank number (V506)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 591 (608.4)
Invalid: 10948 (10712.6)

Universe

Wife rank number (V506)

File: Woman

Women who are currently married/living with a man in a polygynous union (V502=1 and V505<>0)

Month of first marriage (V507)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6993 (7057.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4546 (4263.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Year of first marriage (V508)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6993 (7057.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4546 (4263.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1969
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 1969-2005	Mean: 1991.5 (1991.5)
	Standard deviation: 8.4 (8.4)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Date of first marriage (CMC) (V509)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6993 (7057.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4546 (4263.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: 835
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1266
Range: 835-1266	Mean: 1104.6 (1104.5)
	Standard deviation: 101.1 (101)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE) In what month and year did you start living with your husband/partner? (MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE) Now I would like to ask about when you started living with your first husband/partner. In what month and year was that?

Completeness of date inform. (V510)

File: Woman

Overview

Completeness of date inform. (V510)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6993 (7057.9)
Invalid: 4546 (4263.1)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Age at first marriage (V511)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 6993 (7057.9)
Invalid: 4546 (4263.1)
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 40
Mean: 20 (20)
Standard deviation: 3.5 (3.4)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Years since first marriage (V512)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 6993 (7057.9)
Invalid: 4546 (4263.1)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36
Mean: 12.9 (12.9)
Standard deviation: 8.4 (8.4)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Marital duration (grouped) (V513)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Age at first intercourse (V525)

File: Woman

Overview

Age at first intercourse (V525)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11316 (11316.2)
Invalid: 223 (4.8)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I need to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some important life issues. How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?

Time since last intercourse (V527)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 7778 (7813.6)
Invalid: 3761 (3507.4)
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 426

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Post question

If less than 12 months, answer must be recorded in days, weeks, or months. If 12 months (one year) or more, answer must be recorded in years.

Time since last intercourse(g) (V528)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7778 (7813.6)
Invalid: 3761 (3507.4)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (V529)

File: Woman

Overview

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (V529)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 7778 (7813.6)
Invalid: 3761 (3507.4)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 997

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Post question

If less than 12 months, answer must be recorded in days, weeks, or months. If 12 months (one year) or more, answer must be recorded in years.

Flag for V529 (V530)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7780 (7816)
Invalid: 3759 (3505)

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Age at first intercourse (imp) (V531)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11316 (11316.2)
Invalid: 223 (4.8)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Flag for V531 (V532)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Have ever been married (V535)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5863 (5810.8)

Invalid: 5676 (5510.2)

Universe

Women not currently married or living with a man (V502<>1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?

Recent sexual activity (V536)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11318.6)

Invalid: 220 (2.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Months of abstinence (V537)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2890 (2892.2)

Invalid: 8649 (8428.8)

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 97

Universe

Women not sexually active during the last 4 weeks (V536=2:3)

Fertility preference (V602)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11315 (11315.5)

Invalid: 224 (5.5)

Universe

Fertility preference (V602)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children? (PREGNANT) Now I have some questions about the future. After the child you are expecting now, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?

Preferred waiting time (V603)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 6755 (6814.1)
Invalid: 4784 (4506.9)
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 998

Universe

Women who want another child (V602=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? (PREGNANT) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (V604)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6754 (6813.4)
Invalid: 4785 (4507.6)

Universe

Women who want another child (V602=1)

Desire for more children (V605)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11315 (11315.5)
Invalid: 224 (5.5)

Universe

All eligible women

Husband approves FP (V610)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5336 (5389)

Invalid: 6203 (5932)

Discussed FP with partner (V611)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5313 (5363.7)

Invalid: 6226 (5957.3)

Respondent approves FP (V612)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11315 (11314)

Invalid: 224 (7)

Ideal number of children (V613)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11319 (11318.8)

Invalid: 220 (2.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(HAS LIVING CHILDREN) If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be? (NO LIVING CHILDREN) If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?

Post question

Probe for a numeric response.

Ideal number of children (grp) (V614)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Time for future birth (V616)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-998

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 6769 (6828.1)

Invalid: 4770 (4492.9)

Minimum: 100

Maximum: 998

Universe

Women who want another child (V602=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? (PREGNANT) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?

Husbands desire for children (V621)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5287 (5340.6)

Invalid: 6252 (5980.4)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man, and neither person is sterilized (V502=1 and V312<>6:7)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Does your husband/partner want the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want?

Exposure (V623)

File: Woman

Overview

Exposure (V623)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Unmet need (V624)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11278 (11284.1)
Invalid: 261 (36.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Exposure (definition 2) (V625)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Unmet need (definition 2) (V626)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Ideal number of boys (V627)

File: Woman

Ideal number of boys (V627)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11319 (11318.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 220 (2.2)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?

Ideal number of girls (V628)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11319 (11318.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 220 (2.2)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?

Ideal number of either sex (V629)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11319 (11318.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 220 (2.2)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?

Discussed FP with partner (V630A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with mother (V630B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with father (V630C)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with sister(s) (V630D)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with brother(s) (V630E)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (V630F)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6) Invalid: 219 (1.4)

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (V630G)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6) Invalid: 219 (1.4)

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (V630H)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6) Invalid: 219 (1.4)

Discussed FP with son(s) (V630I)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6) Invalid: 219 (1.4)

Discussed FP -country specific (V630J)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 0 (0) Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Discussed FP -country specific (V630K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Discussed FP -country specific (V630L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Discussed FP -country specific (V630M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Discussed FP -country specific (V630N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Discussed FP -country specific (V630O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Discussed FP with others (V630X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11320 (11319.6)

Invalid: 219 (1.4)

Problem if became pregnant (V631)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6305 (6355.6)

Invalid: 5234 (4965.4)

Decision maker for using contraception (V632)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 940 (922.3)

Invalid: 10599 (10398.7)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1) and are using a contraceptive method (V312<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your husband's/partner's decision, or did you both decide together?

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (V633A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11318.3)

Invalid: 220 (2.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (V633A)

File: Woman

Literal question

Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. If a wife knows her husband has a disease that she can get during sexual intercourse, is she justified in refusing to have sex with him?

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (V633B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11318.3)

Invalid: 220 (2.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is a wife justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when she knows her husband has sex with other women?

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (V633C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11317.5)

Invalid: 221 (3.5)

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (V633D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11301 (11301)

Invalid: 238 (20)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is a wife justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when she is tired or not in the mood?

Reason for not having sex: CS (V633E)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Reason for not having sex: CS (V633F)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Reason for not having sex: CS (V633G)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Partner's education level (V701)

File: Woman

Overview

Partner's education level (V701)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6970 (7038.9)

Invalid: 4569 (4282.1)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school? (IF YES) What was the highest level of school he attended: primary, secondary, or higher?

Highest year of education (V702)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4813 (4834.3)

Invalid: 6726 (6486.7)

Universe

Ever-married women reporting a valid level of education for their husband (V501<>0 and V701=1:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What was the highest (grade/form/year) he completed at that level?

Partner's occupation (V704)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-96

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 6964 (7031.5)

Invalid: 4575 (4289.5)

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 96

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(CURRENTLY MARRIED/LIVING WITH A MAN) What is your husband's/partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work does he mainly do? (FORMERLY MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN) What was your (last) husband's/partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work did he mainly do?

Partner's occupation (V705)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6964 (7031.5)

Invalid: 4575 (4289.5)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Respondent currently working (V714)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11304 (11304.8)

Invalid: 235 (16.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Aside from your own housework, have you done any work in the last seven days? (IF NO) As you know, some women take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. In the last seven days, have you done any of these things or any other work? (IF NO) Although you did not work in the last seven days, do you have any job or business from which you were absent for leave, illness, vacation, maternity leave or any other such reason?

Husbands education-single yrs (V715)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6962 (7029.8)

Invalid: 4577 (4291.2)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Respondent's occupation (V716)

File: Woman

Overview

Respondent's occupation (V716)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-96

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 11306 (11307.4)

Invalid: 233 (13.6)

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 96

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?

Respondent's occupation (V717)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11306 (11307.4)

Invalid: 233 (13.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Work for family, others, self (V719)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8209 (8250.1)

Invalid: 3330 (3070.9)

Universe

Women who report some employment activity in the last 12 months (V731=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you do this work for a member of your family, for someone else, or are you self-employed?

Works at home or away (V721)

File: Woman

Overview

Works at home or away (V721)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8219 (8259.4)

Invalid: 3320 (3061.6)

Universe

Women who report some employment activity in the last 12 months (V731=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you usually work at home or away from home?

Partner's educational attainm. (V729)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6970 (7038.9)

Invalid: 4569 (4282.1)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Partners age (V730)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 16-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5452 (5502.7)

Invalid: 6087 (5818.3)

Minimum: 16

Maximum: 90

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?

Worked in last 12 months (V731)

File: Woman

Overview

Worked in last 12 months (V731)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314)
Invalid: 225 (7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Although you did not work in the last seven days, do you have any job or business from which you were absent for leave, illness, vacation, maternity leave or any other such reason? What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?

Employment all year/seasonal (V732)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8214 (8254.4)
Invalid: 3325 (3066.6)

Universe

Women who report some type of employment activity in the last 12 months (V731=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you usually work throughout the year, or do you work seasonally, or only once in a while?

Who decides how to spend money (V739)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2702 (2511.3)
Invalid: 8837 (8809.7)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1) and who receives some or all of their wages in cash (V741=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who usually decides how the money you earn will be used: mainly you, mainly your husband/partner, or you and your husband/partner jointly?

Type of land where resp. works (V740)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6823 (7037.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4716 (4283.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who report some type of employment activity in the last 12 months (V731=1:2) and who work in agriculture (V716=country-specific code)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you work mainly on your own land or on family land, or do you work on land that you rent from someone else, or do you work on someone else's land?

Type of earnings for work (V741)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8219 (8260.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3320 (3060.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who report some type of employment activity (V731=1:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (V742)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2696 (2507.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8843 (8813.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Final say on own health care (V743A)

File: Woman

Overview	

Final say on own health care (V743A)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11318.7)
Invalid: 220 (2.3)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself: you, your husband/partner, you and your husband/partner jointly, or someone else?

Final say on making large household purchases (V743B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11320 (11319.9)
Invalid: 219 (1.1)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who usually makes decisions about making major household purchases?

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (V743C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11317.9)
Invalid: 221 (3.1)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who usually makes decisions about making purchases for daily household needs?

Final say on visits to family or relatives (V743D)

File: Woman

Final say on visits to family or relatives (V743D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.1)
Invalid: 220 (1.9)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who usually makes decisions about visits to your family or relatives?

Final say on food to be cooked each day (V743E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11316.5)
Invalid: 223 (4.5)

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (V744A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11318.5)
Invalid: 220 (2.5)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she goes out without telling him?

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (V744B)

File: Woman

Overview

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (V744B)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11317.2)

Invalid: 221 (3.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she neglects the children?

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (V744C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11310 (11309.3)

Invalid: 229 (11.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she argues with him?

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (V744D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11317.4)

Invalid: 221 (3.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she refuses to have sex with him?

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (V744E)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11317 (11317)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 222 (4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she burns the food?

Heard sexual transmit. disease (V750)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Ever heard of AIDS (V751)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to talk about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?

Ways to avoid AIDS (V753)

File: Woman

Overview	

Ways to avoid AIDS (V753)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11308 (11307.1)
Invalid: 231 (13.9)

AIDS: Safe sex (V754A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

AIDS: abstain from sex (V754B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: use condoms during sex (V754C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: only one sex partner (V754D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (V754E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (V754F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (V754G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: avoid injections (V754H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: avoid kissing (V754I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (V754J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: protection trad. healer (V754K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (V754L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (V754M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (V754N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (V754O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: country specific (V754P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

AIDS: country specific (V754Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

AIDS: country specific (V754R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

AIDS: country specific (V754S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

AIDS: country specific (V754T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

AIDS: country specific (V754U)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

AIDS: country specific (V754V)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

AIDS: other responses (V754X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (V754Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11317.4)
Invalid: 222 (3.6)

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (V754CP)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11303 (11302.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (18.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (V754DP)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11302 (11300.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 237 (20.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (V754JP)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11304 (11301.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (19.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (V754WP)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11300 (11298.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 239 (22.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?

Can a healthy person have AIDS (V756)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11286 (11285.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 253 (35.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (V759A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11303 (11302.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (18.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (V759B)

File: Woman

Overview	

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (V759B)
File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11298 (11298.1)
Invalid: 241 (22.9)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (V759C)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11298 (11298.1)
Invalid: 241 (22.9)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (V759D)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (V759E)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (V759F)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (V759G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (V759H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (V759I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Last intercourse used condom (V761)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5848 (5882.2)
Invalid: 5691 (5438.8)

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had sexual intercourse (with this second/third person), was a condom used?

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (V761B)

File: Woman

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (V761B)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 37 (35.1)

Invalid: 11502 (11285.9)

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995) who have had 2+ partners

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had sexual intercourse (with this second/third person), was a condom used?

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (V761C)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995) who have had 3+ partners

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had sexual intercourse (with this second/third person), was a condom used?

Source for condoms: Government hospital (V762AA)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)

Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (V762AB)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221 (1.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (V762AC)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (V762AD)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (V762AD)

File: Woman

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Public field worker (V762AE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Other public (V762AF)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Public CS (V762AG)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for condoms: Public CS (V762AG)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Public CS (V762AH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Public CS (V762AI)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for condoms: Public CS (V762AI)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (V762AJ)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (V762AK)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Private doctor (V762AL)

File: Woman

Overview	

Source for condoms: Private doctor (V762AL)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)

Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (V762AM)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Private field worker (V762AN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for condoms: Private field worker (V762AN)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Other private (V762AO)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221 (1.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Private CS - ARBEF clinic (V762AP)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221 (1.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Private CS - nursery (V762AQ)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for condoms: Private CS - nursery (V762AQ)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Private CS (V762AR)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Shop (V762AS)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for condoms: Shop (V762AS)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Church (V762AT)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221 (1.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (V762AU)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221 (1.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: CS (V762AV)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for condoms: CS (V762AV)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: CS (V762AW)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: Other (V762AX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)

Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for condoms: Other (V762AX)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private, write the name of the place.

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (V762AZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11319.3)
Invalid: 221 (1.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (V762BA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (V762BB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (V762BB)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (V762BC)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (V762BD)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (V762BE)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Other public (V762BF)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Public CS (V762BG)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Source for female condoms: Public CS (V762BG)

File: Woman

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Public CS (V762BH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Public CS (V762BI)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (V762BJ)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (V762BJ)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (V762BK)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (V762BL)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (V762BL)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (V762BM)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (V762BN)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Other private (V762BO)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for female condoms: Other private (V762BO)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Private CS (V762BP)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Private CS (V762BQ)

File: Woman

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for female condoms: Private CS (V762BQ)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Private CS (V762BR)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Shop (V762BS)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Church (V762BT)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for female condoms: Church (V762BT)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (V762BU)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: CS (V762BV)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for female condoms: CS (V762BV)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: CS (V762BW)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: Other (V762BX)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (V762BZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (V762BZ)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Had any STD in last 12 months (V763A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11289.1)
Invalid: 248 (31.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Pre question

Check (has the respondent heard about AIDS, corresponds to V785). Heard about other sexually transmitted infections? If yes, ask question.

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a disease which you got through sexual contact?

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (V763B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11300 (11298.9)
Invalid: 239 (22.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes women have a genital sore or ulcer. During the last 12 months, have you had a genital sore or ulcer?

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (V763C)

File: Woman

Overview

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (V763C)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11303 (11301.8)

Invalid: 236 (19.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes women experience a bad smelling abnormal genital discharge. During the last 12 months, have you had a bad smelling abnormal genital discharge?

Last 12 months had CS STD (V763D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Last 12 months had CS STD (V763E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Last 12 months had CS STD (V763F)

File: Woman

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD (V763F)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Last 12 months had CS STD (V763G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Last sex reason used a condom (V765A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5851 (5885.3)

Invalid: 5688 (5435.7)

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (V765B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 37 (35.1)

Invalid: 11502 (11285.9)

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (V765C)

File: Woman

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (V765C)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (V766A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11319 (11318.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 220 (2.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (V766B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11319 (11318.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 220 (2.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Relationship with last sex partner (V767A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5846 (5880.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5693 (5440.8)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF BOYFRIEND: Were you living together as if married?

Relationship with last sex partner (V767A)

File: Woman

Post question

If yes, circle '2'. If no, circle '3'

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (V767B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 37 (35.1)
Invalid: 11502 (11285.9)

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995) who have had 2+ partners

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF BOYFRIEND: Were you living together as if married?

Post question

If yes, circle '2'. If no, circle '3'

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (V767C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995) who have had 3+ partners

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF BOYFRIEND: Were you living together as if married?

Post question

If yes, circle '2'. If no, circle '3'

Length of time knows last partner (V768A)

File: Woman

Overview

Length of time knows last partner (V768A)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-426
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 485 (462.3)
Invalid: 11054 (10858.7)
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 426

Universe

Women who were sexually active in the last 12 months with someone other than their husband or live-in partner ((V529<12 or V529=995) and (V767A<>1 or 7))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how long (have you had/did you have) a sexual relationship with this person?

Post question

If only had sexual relations with this person once, record '01' days.

Length of time knows other partner (1) (V768B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-416
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 28 (27.9)
Invalid: 11511 (11293.1)

Universe

Women who were sexually active with 2+ persons in the last 12 months, and whose current partner is not their husband or live-in partner ((V529<12 or V529=995) and (V767B<>1 or 7))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how long (have you had/did you have) a sexual relationship with this person?

Post question

If only had sexual relations with this person once, record '01' days.

Length of time knows other partner (2) (V768C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women who were sexually active with 3+ persons in the last 12 months, and whose current partner is not their husband or live-in partner ((V529<12 or V529=995) and (V767C<>1 or 7))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Length of time knows other partner (2) (V768C)

File: Woman

For how long (have you had/did you have) a sexual relationship with this person?

Post question

If only had sexual relations with this person once, record '01' days.

Could get a condom (V769)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4532 (4308.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7007 (7012.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know where they could obtain a (male) condom (V762AZ=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If you wanted to, could you yourself get a condom?

Could get a female condom (V769A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know where they could obtain a female condom (V762BZ=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If you wanted to, could you yourself get a female condom?

Seek advice for last disease (V770)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 391 (375.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11148 (10945.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have ever had sex and who have had an STI in the last 12 months (V525<>0 and (V763A=1 or V763B=1 or V763C=1))

Seek advice for last disease (V770)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (V770A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 234 (16.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Seek advise: traditional healer (V770B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (V770C)

File: Woman

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (V770C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (V770D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Seek advise: CS - Other public (V770E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Seek advise: CS - Other public (V770E)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Seek advise: CS - Other private (V770F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Seek advise: CS (V770G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Seek advise: CS (V770H)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Seek advise: Other (V770I)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 234 (16.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, VCT center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Advise partner when had disease (V771)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 202 (192.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11337 (11128.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Tried to avoid infecting partner (V772)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 179 (172.1)
Invalid: 11360 (11148.9)

What done: no sexual intercourse (V773A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 130 (128.2)
Invalid: 11409 (11192.8)

What done: used condoms (V773B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 127 (124.1)
Invalid: 11412 (11196.9)

What done: took medicines (V773C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 129 (128.6)
Invalid: 11410 (11192.4)

What done: country specific (V773D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

What done: country specific (V773E)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

What done: country specific (V773F)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

What done: other (V773X)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (V774)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (V774A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11298 (11297.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 241 (23.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (V774A)

File: Woman

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: During pregnancy?

AIDS transmit. during delivery (V774B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11304 (11302.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (18.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: During delivery?

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (V774C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11302 (11300.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 237 (20.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: By breastfeeding?

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (V775)

File: Woman

Overview

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (V775)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9754 (9710.3)
Invalid: 1785 (1610.7)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (V776)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5309 (5358.3)
Invalid: 6230 (5962.7)

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (V777)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11304 (11303.3)
Invalid: 235 (17.7)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a member of your family got infected with the AIDS virus, would you want it to remain a secret or not?

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (V778)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11303 (11302.2)
Invalid: 236 (18.8)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (V778)

File: Woman

If a member of your family became sick with AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (V779)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11302 (11300.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 237 (20.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, if a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in the school?

Should children be taught about condoms (V780)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11296 (11293.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 243 (27.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Should children age 12-14 be taught about using a condom to avoid getting AIDS?

Ever been tested for AIDS (V781)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11290 (11291.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 249 (29.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Want to be tested for AIDS (V782)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Know a place to get AIDS test (V783)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10142 (10241.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1397 (1079.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Where to get an AIDS test (V784)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Heard about other STDs (V785)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11317 (11316)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 222 (5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(HEARD ABOUT AIDS) Apart from AIDS, have you heard about other infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact? (NOT HEARD ABOUT AIDS) Have you heard about infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact?

Abdominal pain (V785A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228 (10.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Genital discharge, dripping (V785B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228 (10.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Foul smelling discharge (V785C)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228 (10.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Burning pain on urination (V785D)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228 (10.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Redness, inflamation in genital area (V785E)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228 (10.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Swelling in genital area (V785F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Genital sores, ulcers (V785G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Genital warts (V785H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Genital itching (V785I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Blood in urine (V785J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Loss of weight (V785K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Impotence (V785L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Man's symptoms of STI (V785M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Man's symptoms of STI (V785N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Man's symptoms of STI (V785O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Man's symptoms of STI (V785P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Man's symptoms of STI (V785Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Other Man's symptoms of STI (V785X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Man's symptoms of STI (V785Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Man's symptoms of STI (V785Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11311 (11310.3)
Invalid: 228 (10.7)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Invalid: 230 (13)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Invalid: 230 (13)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Invalid: 230 (13)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Invalid: 230 (13)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Invalid: 230 (13)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786F)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786G)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786H)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786I)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786J)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Invalid: 230 (13)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Invalid: 230 (13)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786P)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786Q)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786X)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786Y)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786Z)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11309 (11308)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (V787)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (V788)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Number of injections in last 3 months (V789)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Person who gave last injection (V790)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Time interview started (V801)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 605-2205
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 11294 (11292.6)
Invalid: 245 (28.4)
Minimum: 605
Maximum: 2205
Mean: 1257.3 (1252.8)
Standard deviation: 249.4 (245.1)

Time interview started (V801)

File: Woman

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record the time.

Time interview ended (V802)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 620-2257
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 11134 (11126.2)
Invalid: 405 (194.8)
Minimum: 620
Maximum: 2257
Mean: 1354.4 (1350)
Standard deviation: 249.2 (245.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record the time.

Length of interview in minutes (V803)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11146 (11137.6)
Invalid: 393 (183.4)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Universe

All eligible women

Number of visits (V804)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Number of visits (V804)

File: Woman

Pre question

Total number of visits

Interviewer identification (V805)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-156
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 156

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Int. number

Keyer identification (V806)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Data entry operator

Pre question

Keyed by

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (V811)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11251 (11240.9)
Invalid: 288 (80.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (V811)

File: Woman

Interviewer

Pre question

Presence of others at this point (present and listening, present but not listening, or not present). Children < 10

Pres. husband (sec 7) (V812)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10816 (10792.3)
Invalid: 723 (528.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Presence of others at this point (present and listening, present but not listening, or not present). Husband.

Pres. other males (sec 7) (V813)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11252 (11240.9)
Invalid: 287 (80.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Presence of others at this point (present and listening, present but not listening, or not present). Other males.

Pres. other females (sec 7) (V814)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11260 (11249.4)
Invalid: 279 (71.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Pres. other females (sec 7) (V814)

File: Woman

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Presence of others at this point (present and listening, present but not listening, or not present). Other females.

Number of siblings of resp. (MMC1)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11181 (11183.6)
Invalid: 358 (137.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your brothers and sisters, that is, all of the children born to your natural mother, including those who are living with you, those living elsewhere and those who have died. How many children did your mother give birth to, including you?

Preceeding births before resp. (MMC2)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11168 (11171.3)
Invalid: 371 (149.7)

Universe

Women with 1+ sibling (MMC1<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many of these births did your mother have before you were born?

Sister's reporting (MMC3)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Cut off age (MMC5)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Valid cases: 11181 (11183.6)
Invalid: 358 (137.4)

Universe

Women with 1+ sibling (MMC1<>0)

Wealth index (V190)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (V191)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -49853-875950

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)
Minimum: -49853
Maximum: 875950
Mean: 10763 (2180.3)
Standard deviation: 120618.1 (107173.4)

Universe

All eligible women

All woman factor - wealth index (AWFACTW)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

Ever-married women in surveys using ever-married samples

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ML101)

File: Woman

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ML101)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women in households that possess bed nets.

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (V820)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650 (1657.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9889 (9663.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women age 15-24 years who have had sexual intercourse (V012=15:24 and V525<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The first time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (V821A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46 (45.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11493 (11275.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women age 15-24 who were sexually active in the last 12 months with someone other than their husband or live-in partner, and who did not know the age of their partner ((V012=15:24) and (V529<12 or V529=995) and (V767A<>1 or 7) and (V834A=10:95))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (IF OLDER, ASK) Would you say this person is ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (V821B)

File: Woman

Overview	

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (V821B)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4 (2.8)
Invalid: 11535 (11318.2)

Universe

Women age 15-24 who were sexually active with 2+ persons in the last 12 months, whose current partner was not their husband or live-in partner, and who did not know the age of their partner ((V012=15:24) and (V529<12 or V529=995) and (V767B<>1 or 7) and (V834B=10:95))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (IF OLDER, ASK) Would you say this person is ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (V821C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women age 15-24 who were sexually active with 3+ persons in the last 12 months, whose current partner was not their husband or live-in partner, and who did not know the age of their partner ((V012=15:24) and (V529<12 or V529=995) and (V767C<>1 or 7) and (V834C=10:95))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (IF OLDER, ASK) Would you say this person is ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (V822)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11317 (11316.5)
Invalid: 222 (4.5)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (V822)

File: Woman

If a wife knows her husband has a disease that she can get during sexual intercourse, is she justified in asking that they use a condom when they have sex?

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (V754BP)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11287 (11285.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252 (35.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by not having sexual intercourse at all?

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (V823)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11299 (11299.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240 (21.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (V824)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10488 (10438.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1051 (882.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS and know at least one way that HIV can be transmitted from mother to child (V751=1 and (V774A=1 or V774B=1 or V774C=1))

Source of information

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (V824)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with the AIDS virus to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (V825)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11294 (11293.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245 (27.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the AIDS virus?

When was last time you were tested (V826)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2883 (2678.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8656 (8642.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF TESTED FOR AIDS VIRUS SINCE LAST PREGNANCY, ASK) When was the last time you were tested for the AIDS virus? (IF NOT TESTED DURING LAST PREGNANCY, ASK) When was the last time you were tested?

Last test was on your own, offered or required (V827)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1869 (1746.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9670 (9574.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last test was on your own, offered or required (V827)

File: Woman

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had the test, did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required?

Did get the test results (V828)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2714 (2519.2)

Invalid: 8825 (8801.8)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1) and have been tested for the AIDS virus

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?

Natural region (SREGNAT)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

District of residence (SDISTRICT)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Structure number (SSTRUCT)

File: Woman

Overview

Structure number (SSTRUCT)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-405

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 405
Mean: 125.4 (127.4)
Standard deviation: 80.8 (81.7)

Language of l'interview (SILANG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11298 (11296.5)
Invalid: 241 (24.6)

Interpreter (SINTERP)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11296 (11293.6)
Invalid: 243 (27.4)

Highest educational level (S108)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8718 (8675.4)
Invalid: 2821 (2645.6)

Highest grade at that level (S109)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 8711 (8668.4)
Invalid: 2828 (2652.6)

Number of trips (S117)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11307 (11307.8)
Invalid: 232 (13.2)

Away from communauty in last 12 months (S118)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2549 (2489.8)
Invalid: 8990 (8831.2)

Prenatal visit during last month (S119A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11308.7)
Invalid: 234 (12.3)

Admitted in hospital in last month (S119B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11301 (11305.4)
Invalid: 238 (15.6)

Place of last prenatal visit (S119C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 850 (825.2)
Invalid: 10689 (10495.8)

Cost for last prenatal visit (S119D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 849 (824)
Invalid: 10690 (10497)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999998

Other expenses for last prenatal visit (S119E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 844 (820)
Invalid: 10695 (10501)

Cost for medecine (S119F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 123 (105.6)
Invalid: 11416 (11215.4)
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 99998

Where hospitalized (S119H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 126 (125.5)
Invalid: 11413 (11195.5)

Cost for hospitalization (S119I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 124 (123.6)
Invalid: 11415 (11197.4)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999998

Type of medical insurance (S119J)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-8 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 11318 (11317.8) Invalid: 221 (3.2)

Dependent children (S240)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 11272 (11271.5) Invalid: 267 (49.5)

Under 18 years dependent children (S241)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 1151 (1103.2) Invalid: 10388 (10217.8)

Arrangements to take care of children (S242)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-8 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 951 (910.1) Invalid: 10588 (10410.9)

Obtained method during last month (S328A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Invalid: 9	Valid cases: 538 (508.8) Invalid: 11001 (10812.2)

Cost of the method (S328B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99998

Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 211 (200.3)

Invalid: 11328 (11120.7)

Cost of malaria drug (S490AK)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99998

Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 60 (64.1)

Invalid: 11479 (11256.9)

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 99998

Malaria transmission mode: When it is hot (S490EA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11313.5)

Invalid: 225 (7.5)

Malaria transmission mode: When it is cold (S490EB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11313.5)

Invalid: 225 (7.5)

Malaria transmission mode: Season change (S490EC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11313.5)

Invalid: 225 (7.5)

Malaria transmission mode: Mosquito (S490ED)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11314 (11313.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 225 (7.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Malaria transmission mode: Kisses (S490EE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11314 (11313.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 225 (7.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Malaria transmission mode: Sun exposure (S490EF)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11314 (11313.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 225 (7.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Malaria transmission mode: Surnatural means (S490EG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11314 (11313.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 225 (7.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Malaria transmission mode: Other (S490EX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11314 (11313.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 225 (7.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Avoiding malaria: stay inside (S490FA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Avoiding malaria: sleep under mosquito net (S490FB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Avoiding malaria: avoid mosquito bites (S490FC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Avoiding malaria: Use of insecticide (S490FD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Avoiding malaria: Burn leaves (S490FE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Avoiding malaria: Wear warm clothing (S490FF)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Avoiding malaria: Take anti malaria drug (S490FG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Avoiding malaria: Other (S490FX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Avoiding malaria: Don't know (S490FZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11290 (11290.8)
Invalid: 249 (30.2)

Had fever (S490AH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 880 (875.8)
Invalid: 10659 (10445.2)

Took drug for fever (S490AI)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 199 (209.3)
Invalid: 11340 (11111.7)

Malaria drug: Amodiaquine (S490JA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.4)
Invalid: 220 (1.6)

Malaria drug: Fansidar (S490JB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.4)
Invalid: 220 (1.6)

Malaria drug: Quinine (S490JC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.4)
Invalid: 220 (1.6)

Malaria drug: Unknown drug (S490JD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.4)
Invalid: 220 (1.6)

Malaria drug: Other (S490JE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.4)
Invalid: 220 (1.6)

Other drug: Aspirin (S490JF)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.4)
Invalid: 220 (1.6)

Other drug: Paracetamol (S490JG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.4)
Invalid: 220 (1.6)

Other drug: Other (S490JX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11319.4)
Invalid: 220 (1.6)

Other drug: DK (S490JZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Start taking: Amodiaquine (S490JAN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7 (7.1)
Invalid: 11532 (11313.9)

Start taking: Fansidar (S490JBN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7 (6.9)
Invalid: 11532 (11314.1)

Start taking: Quinine (S490JCN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9 (9.5)
Invalid: 11530 (11311.5)

Start taking: Unknown drug (S490JDN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Start taking: Other (S490JEN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Number of injections (S499B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11318 (11317)
Invalid: 221 (4)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 94

Number of injection by health worker (S499C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1369 (1312.5)
Invalid: 10170 (10008.5)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 94

Place of injection (S499D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1357 (1299.9)
Invalid: 10182 (10021.1)

Seingue et aiguille d'un emballage neuf (S499E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1348 (1294.1)
Invalid: 10191 (10026.9)

Age at first union (S512)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 185 (193.8)
Invalid: 11354 (11127.2)

End of previous union (S515)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 815 (853.9)
Invalid: 10724 (10467.1)

Who benefits from husbands wealth (S516)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1178 (1189)
Invalid: 10361 (10132)

Received valuable goods from late husband (S517)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 501 (499.4)
Invalid: 11038 (10821.6)

Intend to wait until marriage to have sexual relations (S520)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3539 (3504.3)
Invalid: 8000 (7816.7)

Reason for not using condom (S522A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123 (112.5)
Invalid: 11416 (11208.5)

Partner age at first intercourses (S523)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1648 (1656.6)
Invalid: 9891 (9664.4)
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 98

Partner older at first intercourse (S524)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 332 (341.4)
Invalid: 11207 (10979.6)

Used condom with last sex partner (S528A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 176 (155.4)
Invalid: 11363 (11165.6)

Used condom with last but one sex partner (S528B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 13 (12.1)
Invalid: 11526 (11308.9)

Respt. or last sex partner drank alcohol (S529A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5846 (5879.7)
Invalid: 5693 (5441.3)

Respt. or last but one sex partner drank alcohol (S529B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37 (35.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11502 (11285.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Respt. or last sex partner drunk alcohol (S530A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 805 (785.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10734 (10535.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Respt. or last but one sex partner drunk alcohol (S530B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13 (13.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11526 (11307.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Last sex partner age (S534A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 201 (190.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11338 (11130.8)
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 9-98	
Invalid: 99	

Last but one sex partner age (S534B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9 (8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11530 (11313)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 18-98	
Invalid: 99	

Number of sex partners in life (S539)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7768 (7803.9)
Invalid: 3771 (3517.1)

In privacy (S541)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3863 (3893)
Invalid: 7676 (7428)

Wanted last sex relations (S542)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3840 (3869.8)
Invalid: 7699 (7451.2)

Forced to have sex (S543)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3835 (3865.2)
Invalid: 7704 (7455.8)

Knows source for condom (S546A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4537 (4312)
Invalid: 7002 (7009)

Source for condom: govt. hospital (S546BA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: govt. health center (S546BB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: field health worker (S546BC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: other public (S546BD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: private hospital/clinic (S546BE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: private pharmacy (S546BF)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: private doctor (S546BG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: ARBEF clinic (S546BH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: private nursery (S546BI)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: other private (S546BJ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: shop (S546BK)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: church (S546BL)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: friends/relatives (S546BM)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Source for condom: other (S546BX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11314.8)
Invalid: 225 (6.2)

Time to get condoms (S546C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3912 (3720.9)
Invalid: 7627 (7600.1)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 996

Refused sex if don't like (S631)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5317 (5368.6)
Invalid: 6222 (5952.4)

Request husband to use condom (S632)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5314 (5365.9)
Invalid: 6225 (5955.1)

Partner attended school (S703)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6977 (7043.7)
Invalid: 4562 (4277.3)

Educational level of partner (S704)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4949 (4975.3)
Invalid: 6590 (6345.7)

Special drugs for persons with HIV (S814)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11298 (11297.2)
Invalid: 241 (23.8)

Heard about : AIDS of mother (S817A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3727 (3762.5)
Invalid: 7812 (7558.5)

Heard about: things to do (S817B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3725 (3760.2)
Invalid: 7814 (7560.8)

Heard about: HIV test (S817C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3721 (3756.5)
Invalid: 7818 (7564.5)

Was asked for HIV test during prenatal care (S818)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (3749.5)
Invalid: 7823 (7571.5)

Had HIV test during prenatal care (S819)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3727 (3762.5)
Invalid: 7812 (7558.5)

Received results of HIV test (S820)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1073 (972.2)
Invalid: 10466 (10348.8)

Place of HIV test (S821)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1135 (1037)
Invalid: 10404 (10284)

Had another HIV test (S822)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1126 (1025.9)
Invalid: 10413 (10295.1)

Duration since last HIV test (S823)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1025 (944.7)
Invalid: 10514 (10376.3)

Duration of last HIV test (units) (S825U)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1890 (1766.3)
Invalid: 9649 (9554.7)

Duration of last HIV test (number) (S825N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1872 (1750.3)
Invalid: 9667 (9570.7)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40

Cost for HIV test (S825A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 1874 (1751)
Invalid: 9665 (9570)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99998

Place of last HIV test (S828)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1878 (1754.7)
Invalid: 9661 (9566.3)

Place for HIV test: govt. hospital (S830A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: govt. health center (S830B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: VTC center (S830C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: other public (S830X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: private hospital (S830D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: private doctor (S830E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: private VTC center (S830F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: ARBEF clinic (S830G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: private nursery (S830H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Place for HIV test: other private (S830I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11291 (11293.7)
Invalid: 248 (27.3)

Seen something on AIDS in the medias (S831C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11302 (11301.7)
Invalid: 237 (19.3)

Heard something about AIDS on radio (S831DA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5899 (5749)
Invalid: 5640 (5572)

Heard something about AIDS on TV (S831DB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5877 (5724.4)
Invalid: 5662 (5596.6)

Seen something about AIDS in newspapers (S831DC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5883 (5730.6)
Invalid: 5656 (5590.4)

Seen something about AIDS on posters (S831DD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5877 (5724.8)
Invalid: 5662 (5596.2)

Changed behavior after learning something about AIDS (S831E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5899 (5747.8)
Invalid: 5640 (5573.2)

Behavior change: limit sex partners (S831FA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Behavior change: limit sex to 1 partner (S831FB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Behavior change: avoid sex with casual acquaintance (S831FC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Behavior change: avoid sex w/person w/multiple partners (S831FD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Behavior change: use condom with casual acquaintance (S831FE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Behavior change: abstain from sex (S831FF)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Behavior change: avoid injections (S831FG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Behavior change: avoid blood transfusion (S831FH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Behavior change: other (S831FX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.8)
Invalid: 223 (5.3)

Advise sb to do something to avoid AIDS (S831I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5310 (5359.7)
Invalid: 6229 (5961.3)

Knows sb who was refused health care because of AIDS (S835)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Knows sb who was refused social services because of AIDS (S836)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10945 (10927.9)

Invalid: 594 (393.1)

Knows sb who was insulted because of AIDS (S837)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10940 (10923.1)

Invalid: 599 (397.9)

People with AIDS should be ashamed (S840)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11292 (11290.7)

Invalid: 247 (30.3)

Reproach people with AIDS for bringing AIDS in community (S841)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11303.8)

Invalid: 234 (17.2)

Children 12-14 year old should wait until marriage to have sex (S843)

File: Woman

Overview

Children 12-14 year old should wait until marriage to have sex (S843)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11303 (11302.5)
Invalid: 236 (18.5)

Young men should wait until marriage to have sex (S844)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.2)
Invalid: 223 (5.8)

Most young men wait until marriage to have sex (S845)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11312 (11312)
Invalid: 227 (9)

Not married men should have only 1 sex partner (S846)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11315 (11315.3)
Invalid: 224 (5.7)

Most not married men have only 1 sex partner (S847)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.2)
Invalid: 223 (5.8)

Married men should have sex only with their wives (S848)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11310 (11310.4)
Invalid: 229 (10.6)

Most married men have sex only with their wives (S849)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11315 (11314.4)
Invalid: 224 (6.6)

Young women should wait until marriage to have sex (S850)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11319 (11318.9)
Invalid: 220 (2.1)

Most young women wait until marriage to have sex (S851)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11318 (11318.1)
Invalid: 221 (2.9)

Not married women should have only 1 sex partner (S852)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11316 (11315.5)
Invalid: 223 (5.5)

Most not married women have only 1 sex partner (S853)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11314 (11312.5)
Invalid: 225 (8.5)

Married women should have sex with only their husbands (S854)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11307 (11306.7)
Invalid: 232 (14.3)

Most married women have sex with their husbands only (S855)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11305.5)
Invalid: 234 (15.5)

Seek advice treatment: govt. hospital (S866A)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: govt. health center (S866B)
File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: field health worker (S866C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: public VTC center (S866D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: center for youth (S866E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: other public (S866F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: private hospital / clinic (S866G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: private doctor (S866H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: pharmacy (S866I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: ARBEF clinic (S866J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: private VTC center (S866K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: private infirmary (S866L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: young center (S866M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: other private (S866N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: shop (S866O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Seek advice treatment: other (S866X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11305 (11304.8)
Invalid: 234 (16.2)

Has siblings (S901A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11181 (11183.6)
Invalid: 358 (137.4)

Number of living brothers (S901B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11181 (11183.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358 (137.4)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	
Invalid: 99	

Number of living sisters (S901C)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11181 (11183.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358 (137.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	
Invalid: 99	

Brothers who died (S901D)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11181 (11183.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358 (137.4)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	
Invalid: 99	

Sisters who died (S901E)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11181 (11183.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358 (137.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 99	

Has other siblings (S901F)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11070 (11069.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 469 (251.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Number of other siblings (S901G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 619 (622.9)

Invalid: 10920 (10698.1)

Living children at first use (V310)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-12

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2432 (2413.1)

Invalid: 9107 (8907.9)

Universe

Women who have ever used a contraceptive method (V302 <> 0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the first time that you did something or used a method to avoid getting pregnant. How many living children did you have at that time, if any?

Post question

If none, record '00'.

Children at first use (grpd) (V311)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11312 (11313.5)

Invalid: 227 (7.5)

Universe

All eligible women

Current contraceptive method (V312)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-20

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)

Invalid: 218 (0)

Current contraceptive method (V312)

File: Woman

Universe

All eligible women

Current use by method type (V313)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Month of start of use of method (V315)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1104 (1084.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10435 (10236.7)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what month and year was the sterilization performed? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Since what month and year have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping? PROBE: For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping?

Year of start of use of method (V316)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1104 (1084.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10435 (10236.7)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1983-2005	

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what month and year was the sterilization performed? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Since what month and year have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping? PROBE: For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping?

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (V317)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-1266

Valid cases: 1104 (1084.3)
Invalid: 10435 (10236.7)
Minimum: 1000
Maximum: 1266
Mean: 1242.9 (1243)
Standard deviation: 30 (29.3)

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Completeness of information (V318)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1104 (1084.3)
Invalid: 10435 (10236.7)

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Years since sterilization (V319)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 37 (33.5)
Invalid: 11502 (11287.5)

Universe

Women using sterilization as their contraceptive method (V312=6 or 7)

Age at sterilization (V320)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 37 (33.5)
Invalid: 11502 (11287.5)

Universe

Women using sterilization as their contraceptive method (V312=6 or 7)

Marital duration at sterilization (V321)

File: Woman

Marital duration at sterilization (V321)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37 (33.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11502 (11287.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Universe

Women using sterilization as their contraceptive method (V312=6 or 7)

Parity at sterilization (V322)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37 (33.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11502 (11287.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-5	

Universe

Women using sterilization as their contraceptive method (V312=6 or 7)

Last source for current users (V326)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 633 (602)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10906 (10719)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women using a modern contraceptive method (V313 = 3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what facility did the sterilization take place? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?

Post question

Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private, write the name of the place.

Last source for users by type (V327)

File: Woman

Overview	

Last source for users by type (V327)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 633 (602)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 10906 (10719)
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Universe

Women using a modern contraceptive method (V313 = 3)

Months of use of current method (V337)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 1104 (1084.3)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 10435 (10236.7)
Width: 2   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 96
Range: 0-998
Invalid: 999

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Last method disc. last 5 years (V359)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20
Invalid: 99

Reason of last discontinuation (V360)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Pattern of use (V361)

File: Woman

Overview

Pattern of use (V361)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Intention to use (V362)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10205 (10225.3)
Invalid: 1334 (1095.7)

Universe

Women not currently using a contraceptive method (V312=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?

Preferred future method (V363)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5015 (5040.7)
Invalid: 6524 (6280.3)

Universe

Women not using a contraceptive method (V312=0) who think they will use a contraceptive method at some time in the future to delay or avoid pregnancy (V362=1:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

Contraceptive use & intention (V364)

File: Woman

Overview

Contraceptive use & intention (V364)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11321 (11321)
Invalid: 218 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Wanted last child (V367)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5391 (5422.9)
Invalid: 6148 (5898.1)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the last five years (V417<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

Main reason not using a method (V375A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Main reason not to use a meth. (V376)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5178 (5171.9)
Invalid: 6361 (6149.1)

Universe

Women not currently using a contraceptive method who are not intending to use a contraceptive method at any time in the future to delay or avoid pregnancy (V362=5)

Source of information

Respondent

Main reason not to use a meth. (V376)

File: Woman

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Would ever use method if marr. (V376A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1034 (1004.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10505 (10316.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women not currently using a contraceptive method who are not intending to use a contraceptive method at any time in the future to delay or avoid pregnancy because they are not married (V376=11)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married?

Source known for any method (V379)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11283 (11279.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 256 (41.8)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women using a contraceptive method (V313=1:3)

Source known for any method (V380)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11283 (11279.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 256 (41.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women using a contraceptive method (V313=1:3)

Heard FP on radio last months (V384A)

File: Woman

Heard FP on radio last months (V384A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11316 (11315.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 223 (5.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months have you: Heard about family planning on the radio?

Heard FP on TV last months (V384B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11292 (11288.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 247 (32.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months have you: Seen about family planning on the television?

Heard FP newspaper last months (V384C)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11291 (11287.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 248 (33.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months have you: Read about family planning in a newspaper or magazine?

Visited by FP worker last 12m (V393)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11255 (11250)

Invalid: 284 (71)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker who talked to you about family planning?

Visited health facil. last 12m (V394)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11271 (11267.2)

Invalid: 268 (53.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?

At health facility, told of FP (V395)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3314 (3209.8)

Invalid: 8225 (8111.2)

Universe

Women who have visited a health facility in the last 12 months (V394=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (V3A00A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (V3A00B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (V3A00C)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4682 (4739.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6857 (6581.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (V3A00C)

File: Woman

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (V3A00D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4682 (4739.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6857 (6581.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (V3A00E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (V3A00F)

File: Woman

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (V3A00F)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (V3A00G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (V3A00H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (V3A00H)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (V3A00I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (V3A00J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (V3A00K)

File: Woman

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (V3A00K)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (V3A00L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (V3A00M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4682 (4739.8)
Invalid: 6857 (6581.2)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (V3A00M)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (V3A00N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4682 (4739.8)
Invalid: 6857 (6581.2)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: ARBEF clinic - CS (V3A00O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5520 (5482)
Invalid: 6019 (5839)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: Private nursery - CS (V3A00P)

File: Woman

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: Private nursery - CS (V3A00P)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5520 (5482)
Invalid: 6019 (5839)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (V3A00Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (V3A00R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (V3A00R)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: shop (V3A00S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract (V3A00T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4682 (4739.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6857 (6581.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (V3A00U)

File: Woman

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (V3A00U)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)

Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: Church - CS (V3A00V)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5520 (5482)

Invalid: 6019 (5839)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (V3A00W)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 11539 (11321)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (V3A00W)

File: Woman

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: Other (V3A00X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)

Universe

Women who know of a place where they can obtain a method of family planning

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users: no source (V3A00Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of FP for non-users: any source (V3A00Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10202 (10221.9)
Invalid: 1337 (1099.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Told sterilization would mean no more children (V3A01)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35 (31.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11504 (11289.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women using sterilization as a contraceptive method (V312=6:7)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(CODE 'A' CIRCLED (corresponds to V312=6)) Before your sterilization operation, were you told that you would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation? (CODE 'A' NOT CIRCLED (corresponds to V312=7)) Before the sterilization operation, was your husband/partner told that he would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation?

Told about side effects (V3A02)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444 (426.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11095 (10894.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women using certain contraceptive methods (V312=1:3,6,11)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

You obtained (CURRENT METHOD (corresponds to V312)) from (SOURCE OF METHOD (corresponds to V326 or V3A07)) in (DATE (corresponds to V315 and V316)). At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (V3A03)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 175 (177)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11364 (11144)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women not told about side effects when current method was obtained (V3A02=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

Told how to deal with side effects (V3A04)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 288 (271.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11251 (11049.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women not told about side effects when current method was obtained (V3A02=0), but who were ever told by a health or FP worker about problems or side effects they might have with the method (V3A03=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

Told about other FP methods (V3A05)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444 (426.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11095 (10894.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women not told about side effects when current method was obtained (V3A02=0), but who were ever told by a health or FP worker about problems or side effects they might have with the method (V3A03=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(CODE '1' CIRCLED (corresponds to V3A02=1)) At that time, were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use? (CODE '1' NOT CIRCLED (corresponds to V3A02<>1)) When you obtained (CURRENT METHOD FROM X (corresponds to V312)) from (SOURCE OF METHOD FROM X or Y (corresponds to V3A07)) were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use?

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (V3A06)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 239 (238.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11300 (11082.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are personally using modern methods of contraceptive (V312=1:4,6,11,14,15)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?

First source for current method (V3A07)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 613 (580.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10926 (10740.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who are using modern methods of contraceptive (V313=3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what facility did the sterilization take place? (IF USING RHYTHM/LAM) Where did you learn to use the rhythm/lactational amenorhea method? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) when you started using it?

Post question

Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private, write the name of the place.

Reason not using: Not married (V3A08A)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Not having sex (V3A08B)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Reason not using: Not having sex (V3A08B)

File: Woman

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (V3A08C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (V3A08D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (V3A08D)

File: Woman

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (V3A08E)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (V3A08F)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (V3A08G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)

Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Fatalistic (V3A08H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)

Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (V3A08I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)

Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (V3A08I)

File: Woman

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (V3A08J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Others opposed (V3A08K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Reason not using: Others opposed (V3A08K)

File: Woman

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (V3A08L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Knows no method (V3A08M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Knows no source (V3A08N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)

Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Health concerns (V3A08O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)

Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (V3A08P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)

Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (V3A08P)

File: Woman

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (V3A08Q)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Costs too much (V3A08R)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Reason not using: Costs too much (V3A08R)

File: Woman

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (V3A08S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (V3A08T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Country specific (V3A08U)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Country specific (V3A08V)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Country specific (V3A08W)

File: Woman

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11539 (11321)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Reason not using: Country specific (V3A08W)

File: Woman

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Other (V3A08X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Don't know (V3A08Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5315 (5375.2)
Invalid: 6224 (5945.8)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Reason not using: Don't know (V3A08Z)

File: Woman

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Weight (V843)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 11539
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Calendar

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5
Invalid: \

Valid cases: 11321
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: Calendar

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8
Invalid: \

Valid cases: 11321
Invalid: 0

Calendar column number (VCOL)

File: Calendar

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11321
Invalid: 0

Description

Column number from calendar

Universe

All eligible women

Calendar (VCAL)

File: Calendar

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 67

Valid cases: 5842
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (HHID)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72393
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Invalid: \	

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72393
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Invalid: \	

Maternal mortality index (MMIDX)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72393
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

Description

Corresponds to column number of sibling.

Universe

All siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother

Sex of sibling (MM1)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) male or female?

Sibling's survival status (MM2)

File: MatMort

Sibling's survival status (MM2)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) still alive?

Sibling's current age (MM3)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23599
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All living siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old is (NAME)?

CMC date of birth of sibling (MM4)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72393
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: -159
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1266
Range: -159-1266	Mean: 904.1
	Standard deviation: 207.7

Universe

All living siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=1)

Sibling's marital status (MM5)

File: MatMort

Overview

Sibling's marital status (MM5)

File: MatMort

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 72393

Years ago sibling died (MM6)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 21968
Invalid: 50425
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All deceased siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many years ago did (NAME) die?

Sibling's age at death (MM7)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 22115
Invalid: 50278
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All deceased siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old was (NAME) when he/she died?

CMC date of death of sibling (MM8)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-1265

Valid cases: 22441
Invalid: 49952
Minimum: 33
Maximum: 1265
Mean: 1069.8
Standard deviation: 138

Universe

CMC date of death of sibling (MM8)

File: MatMort

All deceased siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=0)

Sibling's death & pregnancy (MM9)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3774
Invalid: 68619

Universe

All female siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother but who died at the age of 12 or older (MM1=2 and MM2=0 and MM7 >= MMC5)

Death & pregnancy are related (MM10)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 72393

Sibling's cause of death (MM11)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 72393

Time between delivery & death (MM12)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 72393

Place of death (MM13)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72393
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Invalid: 99	

Number of sibling's children (MM14)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68609
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All female siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother but who died at the age of 12 or older (MM1=2 and MM2=0 and MM7 >= MMC5)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many live born children did (NAME) give birth to during her lifetime (before this pregnancy)?

Sibling's year of death (MM15)

File: MatMort

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72393
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Case Identification (MCASEID)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8
Invalid: \

Valid cases: 3790 (2369.5)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Country code and phase (MV000)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3790 (2369.5)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Cluster number (MV001)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-462

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 462
Mean: 233.5 (233)
Standard deviation: 134.3 (133.7)

Household number (MV002)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24
Mean: 12.4 (12.4)
Standard deviation: 6.9 (6.9)

Respondent's line number (MV003)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Ultimate area unit (MV004)

File: Mens

Ultimate area unit (MV004)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-462

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 462
Mean: 233.5 (233)
Standard deviation: 134.3 (133.7)

Sample weight (MV005)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2716037

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2716037
Mean: 970713.5 (1112205.7)
Standard deviation: 370681.4 (345795)

Month of interview (MV006)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Year of interview (MV007)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Date of interview (CMC) (MV008)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1262-1268

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Respondent's month of birth (MV009)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2369 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1421 (0)

Respondent's year of birth (MV010)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1945-1990

Valid cases: 2369 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1421 (0)
Minimum: 1945
Maximum: 1990
Mean: 1974.8 (1974.8)
Standard deviation: 11.8 (11.8)

Date of birth (CMC) (MV011)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 551-1087

Valid cases: 2369 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1421 (0)
Minimum: 551
Maximum: 1087
Mean: 901.7 (902.2)
Standard deviation: 141.5 (141.8)

Current age - respondent (MV012)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Valid cases: 2369 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1421 (0)
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 59
Mean: 30 (29.9)
Standard deviation: 11.8 (11.8)

Age 5-year groups (MV013)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2369 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1421 (0)

Completeness of information (MV014)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2369 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1421 (0)

Result of individual interview (MV015)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Day of interview (MV016)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 15.4 (15.5)
Standard deviation: 8.9 (8.9)

Primary sampling unit (MV021)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-462

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 462
Mean: 233.5 (233)
Standard deviation: 134.3 (133.7)

Sample stratum number (MV022)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-226

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 226
Mean: 111.1 (111.8)
Standard deviation: 64.2 (64.3)

Sample domain (MV023)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Region (MV024)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Type of place of residence (MV025)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

De facto place of residence (MV026)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Number of visits (MV027)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Interviewer identification (MV028)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-156
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 156
Mean: 85.4 (85.8)
Standard deviation: 42.7 (41.9)

Keyer identification (MV029)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Field supervisor (MV030)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-151
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Field editor (MV031)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-152
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Office editor (MV032)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Ultimate area selection prob. (MV033)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 24647-335323

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)
Minimum: 24647
Maximum: 335323
Mean: 73758.1 (64755.8)
Standard deviation: 38733.7 (30602.2)

Number of wives, partners (MV035)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2441 (2369.5)
Invalid: 1349 (0)

Time interview started (MV801)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 615-2206
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2364 (2364.1)
Invalid: 1426 (5.4)
Minimum: 615
Maximum: 2206
Mean: 1261.7 (1258.8)
Standard deviation: 259.4 (254.5)

Time interview ended (MV802)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 645-2234
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2326 (2322.8)
Invalid: 1464 (46.7)
Minimum: 645
Maximum: 2234
Mean: 1325.6 (1322.8)
Standard deviation: 259.2 (254)

Length of interview in minutes (MV803)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2331 (2327.3)
Invalid: 1459 (42.2)
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 96

Item created from ISSA Group (MREC01_GROUP)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3790 (2369.5)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Region (MV101)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Type of place of residence (MV102)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Childhood place of residence (MV103)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3705 (2360.2)
Invalid: 85 (9.3)

Years lived in place of res. (MV104)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3715 (2367)
Invalid: 75 (2.5)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Type of place of previous res. (MV105)

File: Mens

Type of place of previous res. (MV105)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1421 (807.9)
Invalid: 2369 (1561.6)

Highest educational level (MV106)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Highest year of education (MV107)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3003 (1958.3)
Invalid: 787 (411.2)

Religion (MV130)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.5)
Invalid: 73 (1)

Ethnicity (MV131)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Education in single years (MV133)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3716 (2367.1)
Invalid: 74 (2.4)

De facto place of residence (MV134)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Usual resident or visitor (MV135)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Number of household members (MV136)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Number of eligible men in HH (MV138)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Educational attainment (MV149)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Relationship to household head (MV150)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Sex of household head (MV151)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Age of household head (MV152)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 95

Literacy (MV155)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3712 (2365.5)
Invalid: 78 (4)

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (MV156)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3185 (2042)
Invalid: 605 (327.5)

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (MV157)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3711 (2364.8)
Invalid: 79 (4.7)

Frequency of listening to radio (MV158)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3701 (2358.8)
Invalid: 89 (10.7)

Frequency of watching television (MV159)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2368)
Invalid: 75 (1.5)

Times away from home in last 12 months (MV167)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3702 (2360.5)
Invalid: 88 (9)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

Away for more than one month (MV168)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 921 (580.4)
Invalid: 2869 (1789.1)

Smokes cigarettes (MV463A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Smokes pipe (MV463B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Smokes other tobacco (MV463C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Smokes country specific (MV463D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Smokes country specific (MV463E)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Smokes country specific (MV463F)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Smokes country specific (MV463G)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Smokes nothing (MV463Z)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73 (0.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (MV464)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569 (303.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3221 (2066.3)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Total children ever born (MV201)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Sons at home (MV202)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Daughters at home (MV203)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Sons elsewhere (MV204)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Daughters elsewhere (MV205)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Sons who have died (MV206)

File: Mens

Sons who have died (MV206)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Daughters who have died (MV207)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Age of respondent at 1st birth (MV212)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-47
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2514 (1222.8)
Invalid: 1276 (1146.7)
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 47
Mean: 25 (25.2)
Standard deviation: 4.6 (4.5)

Partner currently pregnant (MV213)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2517 (1190)
Invalid: 1273 (1179.5)

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (MV217)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2365.2)
Invalid: 77 (4.4)

Number of living children (MV218)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Current pregnancy wanted (MV225)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Women fathered children with (MV245)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3714 (2367)
Invalid: 76 (2.6)

Married to mother when first child was born (MV246)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Current contraceptive method (MV312)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Most recent contraceptive method (MV312A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Contraceptive method with other woman (MV312B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (MV312C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Current use by method type (MV313)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Most recent use by method type (MV313A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Method use by method type with other woman (MV313B)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (MV313C)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Pattern of use (MV361)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Intention to use (MV362)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Preferred future method (MV363)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Contraceptive use & intention (MV364)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Wanted last child (MV367)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Main reason not using a method (MV375A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Main reason not using a method with other woman (MV375B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (MV375C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Main reason not to use a meth. (MV376)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Would ever use method if marr. (MV376A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Heard FP on radio last months (MV384A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2366.1)
Invalid: 75 (3.4)

Heard FP on TV last months (MV384B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3703 (2361.5)
Invalid: 87 (8)

Heard FP newspaper last months (MV384C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3703 (2361.5)
Invalid: 87 (8)

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (MV396)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3703 (2354.3)
Invalid: 87 (15.2)

Age at first use of condom (MV3B11)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3686 (2349.4)
Invalid: 104 (20.1)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (MV3B12A)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (MV3B12B)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (MV3B12C)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (MV3B12D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (MV3B12E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (MV3B12F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (MV3B12G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (MV3B12H)

File: Mens

Overview

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (MV3B12H)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason of first condom use: Other (MV3B12X)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Frequency of use of condom (MV3B13)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (MV3B14A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (MV3B14B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: When not using some other method (MV3B14C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: With a stranger (MV3B14D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (MV3B14E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (MV3B14F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (MV3B14G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: Country specific (MV3B14H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: Country specific (MV3B14I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: Country specific (MV3B14J)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Timing of use: Other (MV3B14X)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Problems with condom: Too expensive (MV3B15A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (MV3B15B)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (MV3B15C)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (MV3B15D)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (MV3B15E)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (MV3B15F)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (MV3B15G)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (MV3B15H)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (MV3B15I)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Problems with condom: Condom broke (MV3B15J)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Problems with condom: Country specific (MV3B15K)

File: Mens

Overview

Problems with condom: Country specific (MV3B15K)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Problems with condom: Country specific (MV3B15L)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Problems with condom: Country specific (MV3B15M)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Problems with condom: Other (MV3B15X)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)

Problems with condom: No problem (MV3B15Y)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 504 (272.9)
Invalid: 3286 (2096.6)

Brand of condom (MV3B16)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 96-98	
Invalid: 99	

Source of condoms (MV3B17)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Cost of condom's packet (MV3B18)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 999995-999998	
Invalid: 999999	

Number of condom in each packet (MV3B19)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

Affordability of condoms (MV3B20)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (MV3B21A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Inconvenient to use (MV3B21B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Can be reused (MV3B21C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.6)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Protects against disease (MV3B21D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (MV3B21E)

File: Mens

Overview

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (MV3B21E)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Consider getting sterilized (MV3B22)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (MV3B23A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (MV3B23B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (MV3B23C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat (MV3B23D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive (MV3B23E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (MV3B23F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (MV3B23G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (MV3B23H)

File: Mens

Overview

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (MV3B23H)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (MV3B23I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (MV3B23J)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (MV3B23K)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Benefits of male sterilization: Other (MV3B23X)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (MV3B24A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (MV3B24B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (MV3B24C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (MV3B24D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (MV3B24E)

File: Mens

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (MV3B24E)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (MV3B24F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (MV3B24G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (MV3B24H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (MV3B24I)

File: Mens

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (MV3B24I)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (MV3B24J)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (MV3B24K)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (MV3B24L)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (MV3B24X)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (MV3B25A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.2)
Invalid: 73 (1.3)

Sterilized women become promiscuous (MV3B25B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

To a man equivalent to being castrated (MV3B25C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (MV3B25D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Current marital status (MV501)

File: Mens

Overview

Current marital status (MV501)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Currently/formerly/never marr. (MV502)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Number of unions (MV503)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2401 (1198.9)
Invalid: 1389 (1170.6)

Number of wives, partners (MV505)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2542 (1203)
Invalid: 1248 (1166.5)

Number of wives (MV505A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2544 (1203)
Invalid: 1246 (1166.5)

Number of live-in partners (MV505B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2543 (1203.9)
Invalid: 1247 (1165.6)

Month of first marriage (MV507)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2598 (1255.7)
Invalid: 1192 (1113.8)

Year of first marriage (MV508)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-2005

Valid cases: 2598 (1255.7)
Invalid: 1192 (1113.8)
Minimum: 1962
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 1990.4 (1990.6)
Standard deviation: 10 (9.9)

Date of first marriage (CMC) (MV509)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 745-1266

Valid cases: 2598 (1255.7)
Invalid: 1192 (1113.8)
Minimum: 745
Maximum: 1266
Mean: 1090.9 (1093.3)
Standard deviation: 120 (118.6)

Completeness of date inform. (MV510)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2598 (1255.7)
Invalid: 1192 (1113.8)

Age at first marriage (MV511)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-45

Valid cases: 2598 (1255.7)
Invalid: 1192 (1113.8)
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 45
Mean: 23.6 (23.8)
Standard deviation: 4.5 (4.3)

Years since first marriage (MV512)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Valid cases: 2598 (1255.7)
Invalid: 1192 (1113.8)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 43
Mean: 14 (13.8)
Standard deviation: 10 (9.9)

Marital duration (grouped) (MV513)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Age at first intercourse (MV525)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3711 (2366.4)
Invalid: 79 (3.1)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Time since last intercourse (MV527)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3045 (1688.1)
Invalid: 745 (681.5)
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 430

Age at first intercourse (imp) (MV531)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3711 (2366.4)
Invalid: 79 (3.1)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Flag for MV531 (MV532)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Have a regular sex partner (MV534)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1172 (1164.5)
Invalid: 2618 (1205)

One or more regular partner (MV534A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Have ever been married (MV535)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1173 (1165.6)
Invalid: 2617 (1203.9)

Recent sexual activity (MV536)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2367.8)
Invalid: 74 (1.7)

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (MV538)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Other regular sexual partners (MV539)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2543 (1203.5)
Invalid: 1247 (1166.1)

Fertility preference (MV602)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3701 (2364.2)
Invalid: 89 (5.3)

Preferred waiting time (MV603)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1271 (612)
Invalid: 2519 (1757.6)
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (MV604)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1271 (612)
Invalid: 2519 (1757.6)

Desire for more children (MV605)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3203 (1882.2)
Invalid: 587 (487.3)

Wife approves FP (MV610)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Discussed FP with partner (MV611)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Respondent approves FP (MV612)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.3)
Invalid: 73 (1.2)

Ideal number of children (MV613)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Ideal number of children (grp) (MV614)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Time for future birth (MV616)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-998

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1271 (612)

Invalid: 2519 (1757.6)

Minimum: 101

Maximum: 998

Wifes desire for children (MV621)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Ideal number of boys (MV627)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Ideal number of girls (MV628)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Ideal number of either sex (MV629)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Discussed FP with partner (MV630A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)

Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with mother (MV630B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)

Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with father (MV630C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)

Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with sister(s) (MV630D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)
Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with brother(s) (MV630E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)
Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (MV630F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)
Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (MV630G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)
Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (MV630H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)
Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with son(s) (MV630I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)
Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP with father-in-law (MV630J)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)
Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630K)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630L)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630M)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630N)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630O)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Discussed FP with others (MV630X)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.6)
Invalid: 80 (4.9)

Problem if became pregnant (MV631)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (MV633A)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (MV633B)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (MV633C)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (MV633D)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.8)

Reason for not having sex: CS (MV633E)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason for not having sex: CS (MV633F)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reason for not having sex: CS (MV633G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Husband has right to: get angry (MV634A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (MV634B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (MV634C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (MV634D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2369.5)
Invalid: 77 (0)

Wife number would prefer next child with (MV635)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Planning to have children with any other partner (MV636)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Plan to take another wife (MV637)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Main reason may take another wife (MV638)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Discussed FP with health worker (MV648)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3711 (2363.7)
Invalid: 79 (5.8)

Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies (MV649A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Interest in helping partner having safe preg. (MV649B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Interest in helping to care for new born infants (MV649C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Respondent currently working (MV714)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3704 (2360.9)
Invalid: 86 (8.6)

Respondent's occupation (MV716)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3715 (2366.5)
Invalid: 75 (3)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Respondent's occupation (MV717)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3715 (2366.5)

Invalid: 75 (3)

Work for family, others, self (MV719)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2176 (1360.1)

Invalid: 1614 (1009.5)

Works at home or away (MV721)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Worked in last 12 months (MV731)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3709 (2364.4)

Invalid: 81 (5.1)

Employment all year/seasonal (MV732)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Months worked in last 12 months (MV733)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2163 (1352)
Invalid: 1627 (1017.5)

Type of land where resp. works (MV740)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1278 (800.7)
Invalid: 2512 (1568.8)

Type of earnings for work (MV741)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2180 (1362.5)
Invalid: 1610 (1007)

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (MV742)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1641 (1018.1)
Invalid: 2149 (1351.4)

Final say on own health care (MV743A)

File: Mens

Overview

Final say on own health care (MV743A)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Final say on making large household purchases (MV743B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (MV743C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.6)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Final say on visits to family or relatives (MV743D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.3)
Invalid: 73 (1.3)

Final say on food to be cooked each day (MV743E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (MV743F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Final say on deciding how many children to have (MV743G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (MV744A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (MV744B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (MV744C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (MV744D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2368)
Invalid: 75 (1.5)

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (MV744E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368)
Invalid: 74 (1.6)

Activity last 12 months (MV745)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1531 (1003.2)
Invalid: 2259 (1366.3)

Heard sexual transmit. disease (MV750)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Ever heard of AIDS (MV751)

File: Mens

Overview

Ever heard of AIDS (MV751)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Ways to avoid AIDS (MV753)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.4)
Invalid: 75 (2.1)

AIDS: Safe sex (MV754A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS: abstain from sex (MV754B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: use condoms during sex (MV754C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: only one sex partner (MV754D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (MV754E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (MV754F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (MV754G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: avoid injections (MV754H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: avoid kissing (MV754I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (MV754J)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: protection trad. healer (MV754K)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (MV754L)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (MV754M)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (MV754N)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)

Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (MV754O)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)

Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: country specific (MV754P)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS: country specific (MV754Q)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS: country specific (MV754R)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS: country specific (MV754S)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS: country specific (MV754T)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS: country specific (MV754U)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS: country specific (MV754V)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS: other responses (MV754X)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (MV754Z)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (MV754CP)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2366.8)
Invalid: 76 (2.7)

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (MV754DP)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.4)
Invalid: 75 (2.1)

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (MV754JP)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2366)
Invalid: 76 (3.5)

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (MV754WP)

File: Mens

Overview

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (MV754WP)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2366.2)
Invalid: 80 (3.3)

Can a healthy person have AIDS (MV756)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2360.6)
Invalid: 84 (8.9)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (MV759A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (MV759B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (MV759C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (MV759D)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (MV759E)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (MV759F)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (MV759G)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (MV759H)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (MV759I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Last intercourse used condom (MV761)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2682 (1344.2)
Invalid: 1108 (1025.4)

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (MV761B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 147 (68.6)
Invalid: 3643 (2300.9)

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (MV761C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Intercourse for money used condom (MV761D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 21 (16.8)
Invalid: 3769 (2352.7)

Source for condoms: Government hospital (MV762AA)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (MV762AB)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (MV762AC)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (MV762AD)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Public field worker (MV762AE)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Other public (MV762AF)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Public CS (MV762AG)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Public CS (MV762AH)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Public CS (MV762AI)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (MV762AJ)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (MV762AK)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Private doctor (MV762AL)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (MV762AM)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Private field worker (MV762AN)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Other private (MV762AO)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Private CS - ARBEF clinic (MV762AP)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Private CS - private infirmary (MV762AQ)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Private CS (MV762AR)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Shop (MV762AS)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Church (MV762AT)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (MV762AU)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: CS (MV762AV)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: CS (MV762AW)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for condoms: Other (MV762AX)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (MV762AZ)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (MV762BA)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (MV762BB)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (MV762BC)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (MV762BD)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (MV762BE)
File: Mens

Overview

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (MV762BE)
File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Other public (MV762BF)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Public CS (MV762BG)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Public CS (MV762BH)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Public CS (MV762BI)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (MV762BJ)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (MV762BK)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (MV762BL)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (MV762BM)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (MV762BN)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Other private (MV762BO)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Private CS (MV762BP)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Private CS (MV762BQ)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Private CS (MV762BR)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Shop (MV762BS)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Source for female condoms: Church (MV762BT)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (MV762BU)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for female condoms: CS (MV762BV)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for female condoms: CS (MV762BW)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for female condoms: Other (MV762BX)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (MV762BZ)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Had any STD in last 12 months (MV763A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3709 (2365.5)
Invalid: 81 (4.1)

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (MV763B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3708 (2363.2)
Invalid: 82 (6.3)

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (MV763C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3707 (2361.8)
Invalid: 83 (7.7)

Last 12 months had CS STD (MV763D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Last 12 months had CS STD (MV763E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Last 12 months had CS STD (MV763F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Last 12 months had CS STD (MV763G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Last sex reason used a condom (MV765A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (MV765B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (MV765C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (MV766A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3716 (2367.8)
Invalid: 74 (1.7)

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (MV766B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3716 (2367.8)
Invalid: 74 (1.7)

Relationship with last sex partner (MV767A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2624 (1316.5)
Invalid: 1166 (1053.1)

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (MV767B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 147 (68.6)
Invalid: 3643 (2300.9)

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (MV767C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Length of time knows last partner (MV768A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-415
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 163 (141.6)
Invalid: 3627 (2227.9)
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 415

Length of time knows other partner (1) (MV768B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-410
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 76 (41.1)
Invalid: 3714 (2328.4)
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 410

Length of time knows other partner (2) (MV768C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Could get a condom (MV769)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Could get a female condom (MV769A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Seek advice for last disease (MV770)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 81 (39.4)
Invalid: 3709 (2330.1)

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (MV770A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2366.7)
Invalid: 77 (2.8)

Seek advise: traditional healer (MV770B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (MV770C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2366.7)
Invalid: 77 (2.8)

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (MV770D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Seek advise: CS - Health center (MV770E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2366.7)
Invalid: 77 (2.8)

Seek advise: CS - Health worker (MV770F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2366.7)
Invalid: 77 (2.8)

Seek advise: CS - VTC center (MV770G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2366.7)
Invalid: 77 (2.8)

Seek advise: CS - Infirmary (MV770H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2366.7)
Invalid: 77 (2.8)

Seek advise: CS - Other (MV770I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2366.7)

Invalid: 77 (2.8)

Advise partner when had disease (MV771)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 80 (38.8)

Invalid: 3710 (2330.7)

Tried to avoid infecting partner (MV772)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 76 (36)

Invalid: 3714 (2333.5)

What done: no sexual intercourse (MV773A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 43 (21.6)

Invalid: 3747 (2347.9)

What done: used condoms (MV773B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 40 (20.1)

Invalid: 3750 (2349.5)

What done: took medicines (MV773C)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 40 (20.3)
Invalid: 3750 (2349.2)

What done: country specific (MV773D)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

What done: country specific (MV773E)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

What done: country specific (MV773F)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

What done: other (MV773X)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (MV774)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (MV774A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

AIDS transmit. during delivery (MV774B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (MV774C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (MV775)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3216 (2043.8)
Invalid: 574 (325.8)

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (MV776)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2512 (1193.8)
Invalid: 1278 (1175.7)

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (MV777)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2366)
Invalid: 76 (3.5)

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (MV778)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3713 (2364.6)
Invalid: 77 (4.9)

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (MV779)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Should children be taught about condoms (MV780)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.5)
Invalid: 76 (2)

Ever been tested for AIDS (MV781)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Want to be tested for AIDS (MV782)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Know a place to get AIDS test (MV783)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.3)
Invalid: 80 (5.2)

Where to get an AIDS test (MV784)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Heard about other STDs (MV785)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785J)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785K)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785L)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785M)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785N)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785O)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785P)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785Q)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785X)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785Y)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785Z)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2368.1)
Invalid: 76 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786J)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786K)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786L)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Invalid: 76 (1.9)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786M)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786N)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786O)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786P)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786Q)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786X)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786Y)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786Z)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3714 (2367.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (MV787)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3710 (2365.8)
Invalid: 80 (3.7)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (MV788)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3712 (2366.2)
Invalid: 78 (3.3)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95

Number of injections in last 3 months (MV789)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Person who gave last injection (MV790)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Ever paid for sex (MV791)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3045 (1687.7)
Invalid: 745 (681.8)

Time since last paid for sex (MV792)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 174 (90.9)
Invalid: 3616 (2278.6)
Minimum: 303
Maximum: 441

Wealth index (MV190)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (MV191)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -49853-872332

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)
Minimum: -49853
Maximum: 872332
Mean: 9837.6 (6105.4)
Standard deviation: 117689.8 (108627.6)

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (MV820)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 487 (381.6)
Invalid: 3303 (1987.9)

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (MV822)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (MV754BP)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3701 (2359.6)

Invalid: 89 (10)

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (MV823)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3712 (2365.7)

Invalid: 78 (3.8)

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (MV824)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3589 (2268.1)

Invalid: 201 (101.4)

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (MV825)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)

Invalid: 74 (1.2)

When was last time you were tested (MV826)

File: Mens

Overview

When was last time you were tested (MV826)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 888 (494)
Invalid: 2902 (1875.5)

Last test was on your own, offered or required (MV827)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 888 (494.1)
Invalid: 2902 (1875.4)

Did get the test results (MV828)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 882 (488.6)
Invalid: 2908 (1880.9)

Buying condoms is embarrassing (MV3B21F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2366.9)
Invalid: 75 (2.6)

Region (SMREGNAT)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

District of residence (SMDISTRICT)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Structure number (SMSTRUCT)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-405

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 405
Mean: 130.6 (130.3)
Standard deviation: 81 (81)

Language of interview (SMILANG)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3712 (2365.6)
Invalid: 78 (3.9)

Interpreter (SMINTERP)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3712 (2365.6)
Invalid: 78 (3.9)

Highest educational level (SM110)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3005 (1960.7)
Invalid: 785 (408.8)

Highest year of education (SM111)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3003 (1958.3)
Invalid: 787 (411.2)

Share of household expenses (SM128)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1640 (1019)
Invalid: 2150 (1350.6)

Health consultation in last month (SM129AA)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2366.6)
Invalid: 75 (2.9)

Admitted to hospital in last month (SM129AB)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3711 (2363.3)
Invalid: 79 (6.2)

Place of health consultation (SM129C)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 240 (138.2)
Invalid: 3550 (2231.3)

Cost for last consultation (SM129D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 241 (138.2)
Invalid: 3549 (2231.3)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999998

Expenses for drugs (SM129E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 240 (138.2)
Invalid: 3550 (2231.3)

Cost for drugs (SM129F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 60 (37.7)
Invalid: 3730 (2331.8)
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 15000

Place of hospitalization (SM129H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 17 (12.6)
Invalid: 3773 (2356.9)

Cost for hospitalization (SM129I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 16 (11.2)
Invalid: 3774 (2358.3)

Type of medical insurance (SM129J)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73 (0.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Dependent children (SM214)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3705 (2361.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 85 (7.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Under 18 years dependent children (SM215)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 558 (286.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3232 (2083.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Arrangement to take care of dependent children (SM216)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468 (242.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3322 (2127.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Woman using contraception has loose morals (SM306B)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3717 (2368.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73 (1.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Woman can get pregnant, so she should use contraception (SM306C)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3717 (2368.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73 (1.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Living with partner (SM401A)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2436 (1157.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1354 (1211.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Any other women (SM403)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1663 (802.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2127 (1566.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Intend to wait marriage to have sex (SM416A)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 671 (679.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3119 (1689.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Age of partner at first intercourse (SM416D)

File: Mens

Overview

Age of partner at first intercourse (SM416D)

File: Mens

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 488 (382.8)
Invalid: 3302 (1986.7)
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 98

How old is partner at first intercourse (SM416E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 50 (40.7)
Invalid: 3740 (2328.8)

How older is partner at first intercourse (SM416F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 17 (11.6)
Invalid: 3773 (2357.9)

Flag for QM417 (SM417F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Used condom at each intercourse (SM420A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 111 (73.8)
Invalid: 3679 (2295.8)

Used condom at each intercourse (SM420B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 33 (18.1)
Invalid: 3757 (2351.4)

Respondent or sex partner drank alcohol (SM426A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2618 (1310.3)
Invalid: 1172 (1059.2)

Respondent or sex partner drank alcohol (SM426B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 147 (68.6)
Invalid: 3643 (2300.9)

Respondent or sex partner drunk (SM427A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 501 (233.7)
Invalid: 3289 (2135.8)

Respondent or sex partner drunk (SM427B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 50 (18.4)
Invalid: 3740 (2351.1)

Relationship with last sex partner (SM428A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2624 (1316.5)
Invalid: 1166 (1053.1)

Relationship with last but one sex partner (SM428B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 147 (68.6)
Invalid: 3643 (2300.9)

Age of last sex partner (SM431A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 92 (80.6)
Invalid: 3698 (2288.9)

Age of last but one sex partner (SM431B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 8 (5.6)
Invalid: 3782 (2364)

How older is last sex partner (SM432A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8 (6.5)
Invalid: 3782 (2363)

How older is last bur one sex partner (SM432B)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last sex partner 10 years older (SM433A)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4 (2.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3786 (2366.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last but one sex partner 10 years older (SM433B)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Had sex with another women other than last partner (SM434A)

File: Mens

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2679 (1340.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1111 (1028.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Had sex with another women other than last but one partner (SM434B)

File: Mens

Overview	

Had sex with another women other than last but one partner (SM434B)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 3790 (2369.5)

Used condom at each paid sex (SM436C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 15 (10.9)
Invalid: 3775 (2358.6)

Ever paid for sex (SM437A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021 (1669.6)
Invalid: 769 (699.9)

Intercourse for money used condom (SM437C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 173 (90.4)
Invalid: 3617 (2279.1)

Number of sex partner in life (SM438)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3044 (1687.6)
Invalid: 746 (681.9)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95

Knows walking distance source of condom (SM440A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2749 (1767.6)
Invalid: 1041 (601.9)

Time to source of condom by foot (SM440B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2551 (1647.5)
Invalid: 1239 (722)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Sex of last born child (SM602)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2506 (1212)
Invalid: 1284 (1157.5)

Time of last birth (Month) (SM603M)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2497 (1214.7)
Invalid: 1293 (1154.8)

Time of last birth (Year) (SM603Y)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2517 (1222.5)
Invalid: 1273 (1147)
Minimum: 1974
Maximum: 2005

Child still alive (SM604)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2518 (1224.6)
Invalid: 1272 (1144.9)

Age at death (Unit) (SM605U)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 119 (57.4)
Invalid: 3671 (2312.1)

Age at death (Number) (SM605N)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 117 (56.1)
Invalid: 3673 (2313.4)

Line number of mother of last born (SM606)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2507 (1220.1)
Invalid: 1283 (1149.4)

Relationship with last born's mother (SM609)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 145 (75.8)
Invalid: 3645 (2293.7)

Mother received antenatal care (SM610A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2093 (1012.1)
Invalid: 1697 (1357.4)

Health care provider assisted with delivery (SM610B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2093 (1012.1)
Invalid: 1697 (1357.4)

Mother received care from health care provider in 6 weeks after delivery (SM610C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1011.1)
Invalid: 1706 (1358.4)

Who paid for antenatal care (SM611A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1973 (970.8)
Invalid: 1817 (1398.7)

Who paid for assistance with delivery (SM611B)

File: Mens

Overview

Who paid for assistance with delivery (SM611B)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 870 (402.9)
Invalid: 2920 (1966.6)

Who paid for care in 6 weeks after delivery (SM611C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 569 (253.5)
Invalid: 3221 (2116)

Main reason for not receiving antenatal care (SM612A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 102 (36.4)
Invalid: 3688 (2333.2)

Main reason for not receiving assistance with delivery (SM612B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1201 (600.8)
Invalid: 2589 (1768.7)

Main reason for not receiving care in 6 weeks after delivery (SM612C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1454 (729.2)
Invalid: 2336 (1640.3)

Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg. (SM613)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2075 (998)
Invalid: 1715 (1371.5)

Child lives in the household (SM615)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2019 (971.7)
Invalid: 1771 (1397.9)

Who decides what to do if child ill: Respondent (SM616A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2364.9)
Invalid: 84 (4.7)

Who decides what to do if child ill: Child's mother (SM616B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2364.9)
Invalid: 84 (4.7)

Who decides what to do if child ill: Partner not child's mother (SM616C)

File: Mens

Overview

Who decides what to do if child ill: Partner not child's mother (SM616C)
File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2364.9)
Invalid: 84 (4.7)

Who decides what to do if child ill: Female relative (SM616D)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2364.9)
Invalid: 84 (4.7)

Who decides what to do if child ill: Male relative (SM616E)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2364.9)
Invalid: 84 (4.7)

Who decides what to do if child ill: Other (SM616X)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2364.9)
Invalid: 84 (4.7)

Who decides what to do if child ill: Child never ill (SM616Y)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2364.9)
Invalid: 84 (4.7)

Pregnancy with complications: Vaginal bleeding (SM617A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Pregnancy with complications: High fever (SM617B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Pregnancy with complications: Abdominal pain (SM617C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Pregnancy with complications: Swelling of hands and feet (SM617D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Pregnancy with complications: Difficult labor for more than 12 hours (SM617E)

File: Mens

Overview

Pregnancy with complications: Difficult labor for more than 12 hours (SM617E)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Pregnancy with complications: Convulsions (SM617F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Pregnancy with complications: Other (SM617X)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Pregnancy with complications: Don't know any signs or symptoms (SM617Y)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Drinking pattern for diarrhea (SM618)

File: Mens

Overview

Drinking pattern for diarrhea (SM618)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.7)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Heard about medecine to treat diarrhea (SM619)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3679 (2345.8)
Invalid: 111 (23.7)

Special drugs for HIV infected persons (SM714)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2367.5)
Invalid: 75 (2)

Place of last HIV test (SM719)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 892 (495.7)
Invalid: 2898 (1873.8)

Place for HIV test: Govt. hospital (SM721A)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: Govt. health center (SM721B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: Public VCT (SM721C)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: Other public (SM721D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic (SM721E)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: Private doctor (SM721F)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: Private VCT (SM721G)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: ARBEF clinic (SM721H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: Private infirmary (SM721I)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Place for HIV test: Other private (SM721X)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3710 (2364.1)
Invalid: 80 (5.4)

Heard about AIDS through media (SM722B)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Heard about AIDS on radio (SM722CA)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2865 (1858.7)
Invalid: 925 (510.8)

Heard about AIDS on TV (SM722CB)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2853 (1853.9)
Invalid: 937 (515.6)

Read about AIDS in newspaper (SM722CC)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2853 (1852.5)
Invalid: 937 (517.1)

Read about AIDS in brochures/poster (SM722CD)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2858 (1855.9)
Invalid: 932 (513.6)

Changed behavior after hearing about AIDS (SM722D)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2866 (1859.5)
Invalid: 924 (510)

Behavior change: Limit number of sex partners (SM722EA)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Behavior change: Only one sex partner (SM722EB)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Behavior change: Avoid sex with occasional partners (SM722EC)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Behavior change: Avoid partners who have many partners (SM722ED)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)

Invalid: 72 (0)

Behavior change: Use condoms with occasional parteners (SM722EE)

File: Mens

Overview

Behavior change: Use condoms with occasional parteners (SM722EE)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Behavior change: Abstain from sex (SM722EF)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Behavior change: Avoid injections (SM722EG)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Behavior change: Avoid blood transfusions (SM722EH)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Behavior change: Other (SM722EX)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Advise someone to avoid AIDS (SM722H)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2510 (1193.8)
Invalid: 1280 (1175.7)

Knows someone who was refused health services because he has AIDS (SM726)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3714 (2367.1)
Invalid: 76 (2.4)

Knows someone who was refused social services because he has AIDS (SM727)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3484 (2219.1)
Invalid: 306 (150.4)

Knows someone who was insulted because he has AIDS (SM728)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3484 (2219.1)
Invalid: 306 (150.4)

People with AIDS should be ashamed (SM731)

File: Mens

Overview

People with AIDS should be ashamed (SM731)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2368.3)
Invalid: 75 (1.2)

Reproach people with AIDS for bringing AIDS in community (SM732)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3706 (2362.9)
Invalid: 84 (6.7)

Children 12-14 should wait until marriage for sex (SM734)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.3)
Invalid: 74 (1.2)

Boys should wait until marriage for sex (SM735)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3715 (2366.6)
Invalid: 75 (2.9)

Most boys wait until marriage for sex (SM736)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.5)
Invalid: 73 (0)

Not married men should have sex with only one partner (SM737)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3711 (2363.1)
Invalid: 79 (6.5)

Most not married men have sex with only one partner (SM738)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2369.2)
Invalid: 73 (0.4)

Married men should have sex only with their wives (SM739)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Most of men have sex only with their wives (SM740)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.5)
Invalid: 73 (1)

Girls should wait until marriage for sex (SM741)
File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Most girls wait until marriage for sex (SM742)

File: Mens

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Not married women should have sex with only one partner (SM743)

File: Mens

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Most not married women have sex with only one partner (SM744)

File: Mens

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Married women should have sex only with their husbands (SM745)

File: Mens

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3717 (2368.6)
Invalid: 73 (0.9)

Most of married women have sex only with their husbands (SM746)

File: Mens

Overview	

Most of married women have sex only with their husbands (SM746)

File: Mens

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3718 (2369.5)
Invalid: 72 (0)

Circumcised (SM801)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3698 (2358.4)
Invalid: 92 (11.2)

Number of injection last 6 months (SM816)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3716 (2368.2)
Invalid: 74 (1.3)

Number of injections by health worker (SM817)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 364 (243.2)
Invalid: 3426 (2126.3)

Place of last injection (SM818)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 365 (243.3)
Invalid: 3425 (2126.2)

New syringe and needle for last injection (SM819)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 354 (234.1)

Invalid: 3436 (2135.5)

Right to request condom if husband has STD (SM903)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3682 (2349.5)

Invalid: 108 (20)

Weight (V627)

File: Mens

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2441

Invalid: 1349

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30072
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Invalid: \	

Case Identification (PID)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30072
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Invalid: \	

Birth column number (BIDX)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Description

Corresponds to row number in birth history. Essentially, the child's birth order and hence, oldest child is listed first.

Universe

All children

Pre question

Now I would like to record the names of all your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. RECORD NAMES OF ALL THE BIRTHS. RECORD TWINS AND TRIPLETS ON SEPARATE LINES. (IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 12 BIRTHS, USE AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE, STARTING WITH THE SECOND ROW).

Birth order number (BORD)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Description

BIDX in reverse; hence, youngest child is listed first.

Universe

All children

Child is twin (B0)

File: Child

Child is twin (B0)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were any of these births twins?

Month of birth (B1)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Universe

All children

Literal question

In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?

Year of birth (B2)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1971
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 1971-2005	Mean: 1994.7
	Standard deviation: 7.2

Universe

All children

Literal question

In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?

Date of birth (CMC) (B3)

File: Child

Overview

Date of birth (CMC) (B3)

File: Child

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 853-1267

Valid cases: 30072
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 853
Maximum: 1267
Mean: 1142.5
Standard deviation: 86

Universe

All children

Sex of child (B4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30072
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) a boy or girl?

Child is alive (B5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 30072
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) still alive?

Age at death (B6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 5971
Invalid: 24101
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 398

Age at death (B6)

File: Child

Universe

Dead children (B5=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old was (NAME) when he/she died? (IF '1 YR', PROBE): How many months old was (NAME)?

Post question

Record days if less than 1 month; months if less than two years; or years.

Age at death (months-imputed) (B7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-324

Valid cases: 5979
Invalid: 24093
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 324
Mean: 30.8
Standard deviation: 48.4

Universe

Dead children (B5=0)

Current age of child (B8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Valid cases: 24093
Invalid: 5979
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 33
Mean: 9.2
Standard deviation: 7.1

Universe

Living children (B5=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday?

Post question

Record age in completed years.

Child lives with whom (B9)

File: Child

Overview

Child lives with whom (B9)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 24093
Invalid: 5979

Universe

Living children (B5=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) living with you?

Completeness of information (B10)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 30072
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children

Preceding birth interval (B11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-217

Valid cases: 22952
Invalid: 7120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 217
Mean: 32.6
Standard deviation: 17.3

Universe

All children except the first birth and a twin/multiple birth of the first birth

Succeeding birth interval (B12)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-217

Valid cases: 22924
Invalid: 7148
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 217
Mean: 32.5
Standard deviation: 17.3

Universe

All children except the last birth and a twin/multiple birth of the last birth

Flag for age at death (B13)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24093
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Universe

Dead children (B5=0)

Live birth between births (B15)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7408
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children except the first birth and a twin/multiple birth of the first birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were there any other live births between (NAME OF PREVIOUS BIRTH) and (NAME), including any children who died after birth?

Child's line number in household (BID)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5979
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	
Invalid: 99	

Tetanus injections bef. birth (M1)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Tetanus injections bef. birth (M1)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth? (IF YES) During this pregnancy, how many times did you get this tetanus injection?

Prenatal: doctor (M2A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (M2B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (M2C)

File: Child

Overview

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (M2C)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: CS health profession (M2D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: CS health profession (M2E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Prenatal: CS health profession (M2E)

File: Child

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: trained birth att. (M2F)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (M2G)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: relative (M2H)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Prenatal: relative (M2H)

File: Child

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: CS other person (M2I)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 0**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: CS other person (M2J)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 0**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (M2K)

File: Child

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (M2K)

File: Child

Overview		Valid cases: 0

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: CS other (M2L)

File: Child

Overview		Valid cases: 0

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: CS other (M2M)

File: Child

Overview		Valid cases: 0

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Prenatal: CS other (M2M)

File: Child

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Prenatal: no one (M2N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Assistance: doctor (M3A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: nurse/midwife (M3B)

File: Child

Overview

Assistance: nurse/midwife (M3B)

File: Child

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (M3C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS health profess. (M3D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Assistance: CS health profess. (M3D)

File: Child

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS health profess. (M3E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: trained birth att. (M3F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (M3G)

File: Child

Overview

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (M3G)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: relative, friend (M3H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS other person (M3I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Assistance: CS other person (M3I)

File: Child

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS other person (M3J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (M3K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS other (M3L)

File: Child

Overview

Assistance: CS other (M3L)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS other (M3M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: no one (M3N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Assistance: no one (M3N)

File: Child

Post question

Probe for the type(s) of person(s) and record all mentioned. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Duration of breastfeeding (M4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 503
Invalid: 29569
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?

Months of breastfeeding (M5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 503
Invalid: 29569
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?

Duration of amenorrhea (M6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?

Months of amenorrhea (M7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?

Duration of abstinence (M8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

Have you begun to have sexual intercourse again since the birth of (NAME)? (IF YES) For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual intercourse?

Months of abstinence (M9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 29445
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

Have you begun to have sexual intercourse again since the birth of (NAME)? (IF YES) For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual intercourse?

Time wanted pregnancy (M10)

File: Child

Overview

Time wanted pregnancy (M10)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 628
Invalid: 29444

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

Time would have waited (M11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 103-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 29955
Minimum: 103
Maximum: 998

Universe

All children whose mother would have liked to wait longer before becoming pregnant (M10=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How much longer would you have liked to wait?

Timing of 1st antenatal check (M13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (M14)

File: Child

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (M14)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Place of delivery (M15)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-96

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 627

Invalid: 29445

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you give birth to (NAME)?

Post question

Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate c ode. If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Delivery by caesarian section (M17)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 629

Invalid: 29443

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean section?

Size of child at birth (M18)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When (NAME) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (M19)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 623
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29449
Width: 4	Minimum: 1300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1300-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was (NAME) weighed at birth? (IF YES) How much did (NAME) weigh?

Post question

Record weight in kilograms from health card, if available.

Weight at birth recall (M19A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29443
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was (NAME) weighed at birth? (IF YES) How much did (NAME) weigh?

Post question

Record weight in kilograms from health card, if available.

Flag for breastfeeding (M27)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29443
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Universe

All children

Flag for amenorrhea (M28)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29443
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Universe

All children

Flag for abstinence (M29)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29443
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Universe

All children

When child put to breast (M34)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-201	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Children who were ever breastfed (M4 <> 94)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast?

Post question

When child put to breast (M34)

File: Child

If less than 1 hour, record '00' hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours. Otherwise, record days.

Times breastfed during night (M35)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Children still being breastfed (M4 = 95)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did you breastfeed last night between sunset and sunrise?

Post question

If answer is not numeric, probe for approximate number.

Times breastfed during day (M36)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Children still being breastfed (M4 = 95)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did you breastfeed yesterday during the daylight hours?

Post question

If answer is not numeric, probe for approximate number.

Times gave child plain water (M37A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 30069

Times gave child sugar water (M37B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child fruit juice (M37C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30070
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child herbal tea (M37D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (M37E)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (M37F)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30071
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child fresh milk (M37G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (M37H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times given broth, soup - country specific other liquid (M37I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 30071

Times given any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid (M37J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 30071

Times given country specific other liquid (M37K)

File: Child

Overview

Times given country specific other liquid (M37K)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times gave child other liquid (M37L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (M37M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 30071

Times given any green leafy vegetables (M37N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 30070

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (M37O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 30070

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (M37P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times given food made from local grain (M37Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 30071

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (M37R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 30069

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (M37S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times gave child meat (M37T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (M37U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 30070

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (M37V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (M37W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 30069

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (M37X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (M37Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Times gave child country specific food (M37Z)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child country specific food (M37XX)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child country specific food (M37XY)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child country specific food (M37XZ)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Drank from bottle with nipple (M38)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29600
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Drank from bottle with nipple (M38)

File: Child

Universe

Living children (B5 (MIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday or last night?

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (M39)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29599
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (MIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semisolid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'.

Last 7 days - plain water (M40A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - sugar water (M40B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - fruit juice (M40C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - herbal tea (M40D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (M40E)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (M40F)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - fresh milk (M40G)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (M40H)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - broth, soup - country specific other liquid (M40I)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - any other type of liquid - country specific other liquid (M40J)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (M40K)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - other liquid (M40L)

File: Child

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (M40L)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 30068

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (M40M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 30068

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (M40N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 30068

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (M40O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 30068

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (M40P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (M40Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 30068

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (M40R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 30068

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (M40S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Last 7 days - meat (M40T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (M40U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 30068

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (M40V)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (M40W)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (M40X)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (M40Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30068
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - country specific food (M40Z)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - country specific food (M40XX)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - country specific food (M40XY)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - country specific food (M40XZ)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (M41)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	
Invalid: 99	

During pregnancy - weighed (M42A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - weighed (M42A)

File: Child

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Were you weighed?

During pregnancy - height measured (M42B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (M42C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Was your blood pressure measured?

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (M42D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (M42D)

File: Child

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Did you give a urine sample?

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (M42E)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Did you give a blood sample?

Told about pregnancy complications (M43)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about the signs of pregnancy complications?

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (M44)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth of woman, who had been told about the signs of pregnancy complications (M43=1)

Source of information

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (M44)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

Were you told where to go if you had any of these complications?

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (M45)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?

Post question

If answer is not numeric, probe for approximate number of days.

Days tablets or syrup taken (M46)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth whose mother took iron tablets or syrup during the pregnancy (M45=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup?

Post question

If answer is not numeric, probe for approximate number of days.

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (M47)

File: Child

Overview

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (M47)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you have difficulty with your vision during daylight?

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (M48)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you suffer from night blindness (USE LOCAL TERM)?

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (M49A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (M49B)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (M49C)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine for malaria - country specific (M49D)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine for malaria - country specific (M49D)

File: Child

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took quinine for malaria - country specific (M49E)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (M49F)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (M49G)

File: Child

Overview

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (M49G)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (M49X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to keep you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (M49Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

After birth, health professional checked health (M50)

File: Child

After birth, health professional checked health (M50)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29601
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Checkup after deliver timing (M51)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-998	
Invalid: 999	

After birth, health professional checked health (M52)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Place for checkup (M53)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (M54)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (M54)
File: Child

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose (like this/any of these)?

Post question

Show common types of ampules/capsules/syrups.

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (M55A)
File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 586
Invalid: 29486

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given plain water (M55B)
File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 586
Invalid: 29486

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (M55C)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 586
Invalid: 29486

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given gripe water (M55D)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 586
Invalid: 29486

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (M55E)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 586
Invalid: 29486

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (M55E)

File: Child

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given fruit juice (M55F)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29486
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given infant formula (M55G)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29486
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (M55H)

File: Child

Overview

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (M55H)

File: Child

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29486
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given honey (M55I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29486
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given country specific (M55J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

First 3 days, given country specific (M55J)

File: Child

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given country specific (M55K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given country specific (M55L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given country specific (M55M)

File: Child

Overview

First 3 days, given country specific (M55M)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given country specific (M55N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given other (M55X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 586
Invalid: 29486

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

First 3 days, given other (M55X)

File: Child

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given nothing (M55Z)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29486
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	
Universe	

Last birth

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (M56)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29602
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Has health card (H1)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 477
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29595
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	
Universe	

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you have a card where (NAME's) vaccination are written down? (IF YES) May I see it please? (IF NO CARD) Did you ever have a vaccination card for (NAME)?

Received BCG (H2)

File: Child

Received BCG (H2)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 481
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29591
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?

BCG day (H2D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H2=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

BCG month (H2M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H2=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

BCG year (H2Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 242**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 29830

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H2=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Received DPT 1 (H3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 480
Invalid: 29592

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times was a DPT vaccination received?

DPT 1 day (H3D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H3=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

DPT 1 month (H3M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29826
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H3=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

DPT 1 year (H3Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29826
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H3=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Received POLIO 1 (H4)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 481
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29591
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, in the first two weeks after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?

POLIO 1 day (H4D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29828
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H4=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

POLIO 1 month (H4M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29828
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H4=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

POLIO 1 year (H4Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29828
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H4=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Received DPT 2 (H5)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 480
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29592
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times was a DPT vaccination received?

DPT 2 day (H5D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29831
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5 (HIDX) = 1 and H5=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

DPT 2 month (H5M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29831
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5 (HIDX) = 1 and H5=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

DPT 2 year (H5Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29831
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5 (HIDX) = 1 and H5=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Received POLIO 2 (H6)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 480
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29592
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, in the first two weeks after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?

POLIO 2 day (H6D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29831
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H6=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

POLIO 2 month (H6M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29831
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H6=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

POLIO 2 year (H6Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29831
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H6=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Received DPT 3 (H7)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 480
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29592
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times was a DPT vaccination received?

DPT 3 day (H7D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H7=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

DPT 3 month (H7M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H7=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

DPT 3 year (H7Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H7=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Received POLIO 3 (H8)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 480
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29592
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, in the first two weeks after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?

POLIO 3 day (H8D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H8=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

POLIO 3 month (H8M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H8=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

POLIO 3 year (H8Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29830
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H8=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Received MEASLES (H9)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 478
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29594
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, a shot in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting measles?

MEASLES day (H9D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29845
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H9=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

MEASLES month (H9M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29845
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H9=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

MEASLES year (H9Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29845
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H9=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Received POLIO 0 (H0)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 481
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29591
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, in the first two weeks after birth or later?

POLIO 0 day (H0D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29880
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H0=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

POLIO 0 month (H0M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29880
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H0=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

POLIO 0 year (H0Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29880
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H0=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Ever had vaccination (H10)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 29850

Universe

Living children whose mother could not produce a health card (B5 (HIDX) = 1 and H1=0,2:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization campaign?

Had diarrhea recently (H11)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 29595

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?

Diarrhea: government hosp. (H12A)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 30041

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: govt health center (H12B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: govt health post (H12C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (H12D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (H12D)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (H12E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: CS public sector (H12F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: CS public sector (H12G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: CS public sector (H12H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: other public sector (H12I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Diarrhea: other public sector (H12I)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (H12J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (H12K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: private doctor (H12L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 30041

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (H12M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (H12N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (H12N)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic - CS (H12O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 30041

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: private nursery - CS (H12P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 30041

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (H12Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (H12R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: shop (H12S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Diarrhea: shop (H12S)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (H12T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (H12U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (H12V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (H12W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: Other (H12X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Diarrhea: Other (H12X)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Diarrhea: no treatment (H12Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Diarrhea: medical treatment (H12Z)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Given oral rehydration (H13)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: A fluid made from a special packet called [LOCAL NAME FOR ORS PACKET]?

Given recommend. home solution (H14)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: A government-recommended homemade fluid?

Given other pills or syrups (H15)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given antibiotics (CS) (H15A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Given antibiotics (CS) (H15A)

File: Child

Record all treatments given.

Given an injection (H15B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given an intravenous (IV) (H15C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given home remedy, herbal med. (H15D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30041
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given home remedy, herbal med. (H15D)

File: Child

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given CS other treatment (H15E)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given CS other treatment (H15F)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given CS other treatment (H15G)

File: Child

Given CS other treatment (H15G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given CS other treatment (H15H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given other treatment (H20)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 30041

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Given other treatment (H20)

File: Child

Post question

Record all treatments given.

Given no treatment (H21A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 30041

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Received any treatment (H21)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 30041

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Had fever in last two weeks (H22)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 478
Invalid: 29594

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?

Had cough in last two weeks (H31)

File: Child

Had cough in last two weeks (H31)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 479
Invalid: 29593

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?

Short, rapid breaths (H31B)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 29974

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H31=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?

Fever/cough: government hosp. (H32A)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Fever/cough: government hosp. (H32A)

File: Child

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (H32B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29949
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: govt health post (H32C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (H32D)

File: Child

Overview

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (H32D)

File: Child

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (H32E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123

Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: CS public sector (H32F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Fever/cough: CS public sector (H32F)

File: Child

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: CS public sector (H32G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: CS public sector (H32H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: oth public sector (H32I)
File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (H32J)
File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (H32K)
File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (H32K)

File: Child

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: private doctor (H32L)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29949
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (H32M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (H32M)

File: Child

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (H32N)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: ARBEF clinic - CS (H32O)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: private nursery - CS (H32P)

File: Child

Overview	

Fever/cough: private nursery - CS (H32P)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (H32Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (H32R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (H32R)

File: Child

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: shop (H32S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: traditional pract (H32T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (H32U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (H32V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (H32W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (H32W)

File: Child

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: Other (H32X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Fever/cough: no treatment (H32Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Fever/cough: medical treatment (H32Z)

File: Child

Overview

Fever/cough: medical treatment (H32Z)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 29949

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Received Vitamin A (H33)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 478
Invalid: 29594

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Vitamin A Day (H33D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 30062
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 30

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H33=1)

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Vitamin A month (H33M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 30062

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H33=1)

Pre question

Vitamin A month (H33M)

File: Child

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Vitamin A year (H33Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30062
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H33=1)

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded. If more than two Vitamin A doses, record dates for most recent and second most recent doses.

Vitamin A in last 6 months (H34)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 477
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29595
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who ever received a Vitamin A dose (B5(HIDX)=1 and H33=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) receive a vitamin A dose within the last six months?

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (H35)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who ever received any vaccinations (B5(HIDX)=1 and H10=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (H35)

File: Child

Were any of the vaccinations (NAME) received during the last two years given as part of a national immunization day campaign?

Vaccinated during Campaign A (H36A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign B (H36B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign C (H36C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Vaccinated during Campaign C (H36C)

File: Child

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign D (H36D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign E (H36E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign F (H36F)

File: Child

Vaccinated during Campaign F (H36F)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Fansidar taken for fever (H37A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30009
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Chloroquine taken for fever (H37B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30032
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Chloroquine taken for fever (H37B)

File: Child

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Aspirin taken for fever (H37C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 30009

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (H37D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 30009

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Amodiaquine taken for fever - Country specific (H37E)

File: Child

Overview

Amodiaquine taken for fever - Country specific (H37E)

File: Child

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 63

Invalid: 30009

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Quinine taken for fecer - Country specific (H37F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 63

Invalid: 30009

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Panadol taken for fever - Country specific (H37G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 63

Invalid: 30009

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Panadol taken for fever - Country specific (H37G)

File: Child

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Country specific taken for fever (H37H)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Other taken for fever (H37X)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30009
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Nothing taken for fever (H37Y)

File: Child

Overview

Nothing taken for fever (H37Y)

File: Child

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 63

Invalid: 30009

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Don't know if or what was taken (H37Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 63

Invalid: 30009

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (H38)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 30040

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Literal question

Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink during the diarrhea (including breastmilk). Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she given much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (H39)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 30040

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Literal question

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (H39)
File: Child

When (NAME) had diarrhea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she given much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?

Age in months (HW1)
File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 250
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29822
Width: 2	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 14-59	Mean: 48
	Standard deviation: 9

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (HW2)
File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29826
Width: 3	Minimum: 67
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 67-210	Mean: 141
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 22

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (HW3)
File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29826
Width: 4	Minimum: 482
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1125
Range: 482-1125	Mean: 924.3
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 87.4

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Ht/A Percentile (HW4)
File: Child

Overview

Ht/A Percentile (HW4)

File: Child

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Ht/A Standard deviations (HW5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: -589
Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (HW6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7553-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: 7553
Maximum: 99998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/A Percentile (HW7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/A Standard deviations (HW8)

File: Child

Wt/A Standard deviations (HW8)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -405-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: -405
Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (HW9)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5680-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: 5680
Maximum: 99998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/Ht Percentile (HW10)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (HW11)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -382-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 29826
Minimum: -382
Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (HW12)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29826
Width: 5	Minimum: 6627
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 6627-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Reason not measured (HW13)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29443
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Height: lying or standing (HW15)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29826
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Day of birth of child (HW16)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29827
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Date measured (day) (HW17)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 250
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29822
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 16.5
	Standard deviation: 9.3

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Date measured (month) (HW18)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 250
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29822
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-7	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Date measured (year) (HW19)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 250
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29822
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2005-2005	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Line no. of parent/caretaker (HW51)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 250
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29822
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Read consent statement (HW52)

File: Child

Read consent statement (HW52)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HW53)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29827
Width: 3	Minimum: 75
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 170
Range: 75-170	Mean: 119.2
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 15.1

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (HW55)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29747
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HW56)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29827
Width: 4	Minimum: 37
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 166
Range: 37-166	Mean: 110.6
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 18.9

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Anemia level (HW57)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29827
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Agrees to referral (HW58)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Antenatal care: your home (M57A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: other home (M57B)

File: Child

Overview

Antenatal care: other home (M57B)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS home (M57C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS home (M57D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Antenatal care: CS home (M57D)

File: Child

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (M57E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: govt. health center (M57F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: govt. health post (M57G)

File: Child

Overview

Antenatal care: govt. health post (M57G)

File: Child

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (M57H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS public (M57I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Antenatal care: CS public (M57I)

File: Child

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS public (M57J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS public (M57K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: other public (M57L)

File: Child

Overview

Antenatal care: other public (M57L)

File: Child

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (M57M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (M57N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (M57N)

File: Child

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (M57O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (M57P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (M57Q)

File: Child

Overview

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (M57Q)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: other private (M57R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS other (M57S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Antenatal care: CS other (M57S)

File: Child

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS other (M57T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS other (M57U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: CS other (M57V)

File: Child

Overview

Antenatal care: CS other (M57V)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Antenatal care: other (M57X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

Post question

Probe to identify type(s) of source(s) and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if a hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit (M58)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Child registered at birth (M59)

File: Child

Overview

Child registered at birth (M59)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: Govt hospital (S409AA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: Govt. health center (S409AB)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: Other public (S409AC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: Private hospital (S409AD)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: Private doctor (S409AE)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: ARBEF clinic (S409AF)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: Nursery (S409AG)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: Other private (S409AH)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Place of prenatal visit: Other (S409AX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Cost for delivery (S427C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Other expenses for delivery (S427D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Cost of medecine for delivery (S427E)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Post-natal visit in last month (S432A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cost for post-natal care (S432B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Other expenses for post-natal care (S432C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Cost of medecine for post-natal care (S432D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Viisite au cours du dernier mois (S409B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cot de dernire visite prnatale (S409C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Autres dpenses pour visiste prnatale (S409D)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Cot des mdicaments (S409E)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Suffered from obstetric fistula (S433A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seek care for obstetric fistula (S433B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ML0)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29611
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Children listed in the household schedule (B16=1:50)

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ML1)

File: Child

Overview

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ML1)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Children whose mother took Fansidar during their pregnancy (M49A=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did you take (SP/Fansidar) during this pregnancy?

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ML2)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Children whose mother took Fansidar during their pregnancy (M49A=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you get the (SP/Fansidar) during any antenatal care visit, during another visit to a health facility, or from another source?

Child has fever now (ML11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 30008

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks whose mother sought advice or treatment (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2 and H32Z=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) still sick with a (fever/cough)?

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ML12)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 30010

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ML13A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 29447

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ML13B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ML13C)

File: Child

Overview

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ML13C)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 29447

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ML13D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 29447

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ML13E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ML13E)

File: Child

Record all mentioned.

Ibupfofen/acetaminophen taken for fever - CS antimalarial (ML13F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 29447

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ML13G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ML13H)

File: Child

Overview

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ML13H)

File: Child

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (ML13I)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Injection taken for fever/cough (ML13J)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Injection taken for fever/cough (ML13J)

File: Child

Record all mentioned.

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ML13K)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (ML13L)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ML13M)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ML13M)

File: Child

Universe
Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

CS other taken for fever/cough (ML13N)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

CS other for fever/cough (ML13O)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

CS other for fever/cough (ML13P)

File: Child

CS other for fever/cough (ML13P)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ML13X)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ML13Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ML13Z)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children having a fever or cough in the last two weeks (H22=1 or H31(i) in 1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

Post question

Record all mentioned.

Injection for fever/convulsion (ML14A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30048
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Suppository for fever/convulsion (ML14B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30048
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ML14Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30048
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ML14Z)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 24

Invalid: 30048

When started Fansidar (ML15A)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children whose mother took Fansidar at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13A=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take SP/Fansidar?

Days child took Fansidar (ML15B)

File: Child

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children whose mother took Fansidar at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13A=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how many days did (NAME) take the SP/Fansidar?

Post question

If 7 days or more, record 7.

First source for Fansidar (ML15C)

File: Child

Overview	

First source for Fansidar (ML15C)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children whose mother took Fansidar at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13A=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13A)) at home when the child became ill?

Post question

Ask separately for each of the drugs 'A' through 'H' that the child is recorded as having taken in 547 (corresponds to ML13A). If yes for any drug, circle code for that drug. If no for all drugs, circle 'Y'.

When started Chloroquine (ML16A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children whose mother took Chloroquine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13B=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take chloroquine?

Days child took Chloroquine (ML16B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children whose mother took Chloroquine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13B=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how many days did (NAME) take the chloroquine?

Post question

If 7 days or more, record 7.

First source for Chloroquine (ML16C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children whose mother took Chloroquine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13B=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13B)) at home when the child became ill?

Post question

Ask separately for each of the drugs 'A' through 'H' that the child is recorded as having taken in 547 (corresponds to ML13B). If yes for any drug, circle code for that drug. If no for all drugs, circle 'Y'.

When started Amodiaquine (ML17A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 30071

Universe

Living children whose mother took Amodiaquine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13C=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take Amodiaquine?

Days child took Amodiaquine (ML17B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 30071

Universe

Living children whose mother took Amodiaquine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13C=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how many days did (NAME) take the Amodiaquine?

Post question

Days child took Amodiaquine (ML17B)

File: Child

If 7 days or more, record 7.

First source for Amodiaquine (ML17C)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 1**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30071
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took Amodiaquine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13C=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13C)) at home when the child became ill?

Post question

Ask separately for each of the drugs 'A' through 'H' that the child is recorded as having taken in 547 (corresponds to ML13C). If yes for any drug, circle code for that drug. If no for all drugs, circle 'Y'.

When started Quinine (ML18A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 5**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30067
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took Quinine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13D=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take quinine?

Days child took Quinine (ML18B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 5**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30067
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took Quinine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13D=1)

Days child took Quinine (ML18B)

File: Child

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how many days did (NAME) take the quinine?

Post question

If 7 days or more, record 7.

First source for Quinine (ML18C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 30067

Universe

Living children whose mother took Quinine at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13D=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13D)) at home when the child became ill?

Post question

Ask separately for each of the drugs 'A' through 'H' that the child is recorded as having taken in 547 (corresponds to ML13D). If yes for any drug, circle code for that drug. If no for all drugs, circle 'Y'.

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ML19A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 29447

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ML19B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 29447

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ML19C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 29447

For fever/conv: CS (ML19D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

For fever/conv: CS (ML19E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

For fever/conv: CS (ML19F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30072

For fever/conv: Other (ML19X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 29447

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ML19Y)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ML19Z)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

When started combination with artemisinin (ML20A)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took combo with artemisinin at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13E=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take (combination with artemisinin)?

Days child took combination with artemisinin (ML20B)

File: Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took combo with artemisinin at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13E=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Days child took combination with artemisinin (ML20B)

File: Child

For how many days did (NAME) take the (combination with artemisinin)?

Post question

If 7 days or more, record 7.

First source for combination with artemisinin (ML20C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took combo with artemisinin at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13E=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13E)) at home when the child became ill?

Post question

Ask separately for each of the drugs 'A' through 'H' that the child is recorded as having taken in 547 (corresponds to ML13E). If yes for any drug, circle code for that drug. If no for all drugs, circle 'Y'.

When started CS antimalarial (ML21A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took country specific anti-malarial at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13F=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take (country specific antimalarial)?

Days child took CS antimalarial (ML21B)

File: Child

Overview

Days child took CS antimalarial (ML21B)

File: Child

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children whose mother took country specific anti-malarial at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13F=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how many days did (NAME) take the (country specific antimalarial)?

Post question

If 7 days or more, record 7.

First source for CS antimalarial (ML21C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Universe

Living children whose mother took country specific anti-malarial at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13F=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13F)) at home when the child became ill?

Post question

Ask separately for each of the drugs 'A' through 'H' that the child is recorded as having taken in 547 (corresponds to ML13F). If yes for any drug, circle code for that drug. If no for all drugs, circle 'Y'.

When started CS antimalarial (ML22A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 30072

Days child took CS antimalarial (ML22B)

File: Child

Days child took CS antimalarial (ML22B)
File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-8	
Invalid: 9	

First source for CS antimalarial (ML22C)
File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

When started other anti-malarial (ML23A)
File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took country specific anti-malarial at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13G=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take (other antimalarial)?

Days child took other anti-malarial (ML23B)
File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took country specific anti-malarial at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13G=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Days child took other anti-malarial (ML23B)

File: Child

Literal question

For how many days did (NAME) take the (other antimalarial)?

Post question

If 7 days or more, record 7.

First source for other anti-malarial (ML23C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children whose mother took country specific anti-malarial at any time during their illness (B5(IDXML)=1 and ML13G=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you already have (NAME OF DRUG FROM 547 (corresponds to ML13H)) at home when the child became ill?

Post question

Ask separately for each of the drugs 'A' through 'H' that the child is recorded as having taken in 547 (corresponds to ML13H). If yes for any drug, circle code for that drug. If no for all drugs, circle 'Y'.

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Questionnaire

Title	Questionnaire
Author(s)	Department of Statistics
Date	2005-01-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	english
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro International
Publisher(s)	MINECOFIN Department of Statistics.
Filename	DOC/Questionnaire_DHS 2005.pdf

Reports

Rwanda Demographic and Health survey 2005 Report

Title	Rwanda Demographic and Health survey 2005 Report
Author(s)	Department of Statistics of Rwanda
Date	2005-01-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro International
Publisher(s)	MINECOFIN Department of Statistics.
Description	The report presents the findings of the 2005 Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey (RDHS-III), carried out from February to July 2005 by the Direction de la Statistique (renamed Institut National de la Statistique du Rwanda in September 2005).

Contents | ii

Filename   DOC/DHS_2005 Report.pdf

Key Findings

Title	Key Findings
Author(s)	Departement of Statistics
Date	2005-01-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Publisher(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Filename	DOC/Key Findings.pdf

Other materials

Interviewer's Manual

Title	Interviewer's Manual
Author(s)	Department of Statistics
Date	2005-01-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Filename	DOC/DHS6_Interviewer_Manual_22July2011.pdf

Supervisor Manual

Title	Supervisor Manual
Author(s)	USAID
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Publisher(s)	NISR
Filename	DOC/DHS6_Supervisor_Editor_Manual_30Mar2011.pdf

Data Entry Manual

Title	Data Entry Manual
Author(s)	Department of Statistics of Rwanda
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Filename	DOC/entry.pdf

Trainning Manual

Title	Trainning Manual
Date	2005-01-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Department of Statistics of Rwanda
Filename	DOC/DHS_Training_Guidelines.pdf

Data entry Supervision

Title	Data entry Supervision

Author(s) Department of Statistics of Rwanda
Date   2005-01-01
Country   Rwanda
Language   English
Filename   DOC/Data entry supervision.pdf